
Androguard Documentation

Release 3.1.0rc2

Anthony Desnos

Apr 27, 2018

Contents

1	Documentation	3
1.1	Introduction	3
1.2	Tools	4
2	Python API	7
2.1	androguard package	7
3	Indices and tables	117
	Python Module Index	119

Androguard is a full python tool to play with Android files.

- DEX, ODEX
- APK
- Android's binary xml
- Android resources
- Disassemble DEX/ODEX bytecodes
- Decompiler for DEX/ODEX files

You can either use the cli or graphical frontend for androguard, or use androguard purely as a library for your own tools and scripts.

1.1 Introduction

1.1.1 Installation

There are several ways how to install androguard.

Debian / Ubuntu

Debian has androguard in its repository. You can just install it using `apt install androguard`. All required dependencies are automatically installed.

Install from Source

Use git to fetch the sources, then install it. Please install git and python on your own. Beware, that androguard requires python 2.7 or at least 3.3 to work. Pypy >= 5.9.0 should work as well but is not tested. On Windows, there might be some issues with the magic library. Usually the Anaconda suite works fine!

```
git clone --recursive https://github.com/androguard/androguard.git
cd androguard
pip install .[magic]
```

if you like to install the GUI as well, use

```
pip install .[magic,GUI,graphing]
```

The dependencies, defined in `setup.py` will be automatically installed.

If you are installing the libraries using `pip`, make sure you download the correct packages. For example, there are a lot of implemenations of the `magic` library. Get the one, that is shipped with the file command (See [Fine Free File Command](<http://www.darwinsys.com/file/>)) or use *filemagic*, which should work as well.

1.1.2 Getting Started

The easiest way to analyze APK files, is by using `androlyze.py`. It will start a iPython shell and has all modules loaded to get into action.

Open a terminal and type `androlyze.py -s`.

For analyzing and loading APK or DEX files, some wrapper functions exists. Use `AnalyzeAPK(filename)` or `AnalyzeDEX(filename)` to load a file and start analyzing:

```
a, d, dx = AnalyzeAPK("/home/user/some-app.apk")
```

The three objects you get are a an `androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` object, d an array of `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` object and dx an `androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` object.

Inside the APK object, you can find all information about the APK, like package name, permissions, the AndroidManifest.xml or its resources.

The `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` corresponds to the DEX file found inside the APK file. You can get classes, methods or strings from the DEX file.

The `androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` object contains special classes, which link information about the classes.dex.

1.2 Tools

1.2.1 androlyze - Androguard Shell

androlyze is a tool that spawns an IPython shell.

```
Usage: androlyze.py [options]

Options:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  -s, --shell           open an interactive shell to play more easily with objects
  -v, --version         version of Androguard
  -d, --debug           verbose mode
```

1.2.2 androgui - Androguard GUI

```
usage: androgui.py [-h] [-d] [-i INPUT_FILE] [-p INPUT_PLUGIN]

Androguard GUI

optional arguments:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  -d, --debug
  -i INPUT_FILE, --input_file INPUT_FILE
  -p INPUT_PLUGIN, --input_plugin INPUT_PLUGIN
```


1.2.3 androaxml - AndroidManifest.xml parser

Parse the AndroidManifest.xml from an APK and show/save the XML file.

```
Usage: androaxml.py [options]

Options:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  -i INPUT, --input=INPUT
                        filename input (APK or android's binary xml)
  -o OUTPUT, --output=OUTPUT
                        filename output of the xml
  -v, --version          version of the API
```

1.2.4 androarsc - resources.arsc parser

Parse the resources.arsc file from an APK and print human readable XML.

```
Usage: androarsc.py [options]

Options:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  -i INPUT, --input=INPUT
                        filename input (APK or android resources(arsc))
  -p PACKAGE, --package=PACKAGE
                        select the package (optional)
  -l LOCALE, --locale=LOCALE
                        select the locale (optional)
  -t TYPE, --type=TYPE  select the type (string, interger, public, ...)
  -o OUTPUT, --output=OUTPUT
                        filename output
  -v, --version          version of the API
```

1.2.5 androdd - Decompile APKs

androdd is a tool to create a decompiled version of an APK using the available decompilers.

```
Usage: androdd.py [options]

Options:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  -i INPUT, --input=INPUT
                        file : use this filename
  -o OUTPUT, --output=OUTPUT
                        base directory to output all files
  -d DECOMPILER, --decompiler=DECOMPILER
                        choose a decompiler
  -j, --jar              output jar file
  -f FORMAT, --format=FORMAT
                        write the method in specific format (png, ...)
  -l LIMIT, --limit=LIMIT
                        limit analysis to specific methods/classes by using a
                        regexp
```

1.2.6 androdis - Disassembler for DEX

androdis is a disassembler for DEX files.

```
Usage: androdis.py [options]

Options:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  -i INPUT, --input=INPUT
                        file : use this filename (DEX/ODEX)
  -o OFFSET, --offset=OFFSET
                        offset to disassemble
  -s SIZE, --size=SIZE  size
```

1.2.7 androauto - run your own analysis

Go into automated mode using androauto.

```
Usage: androauto.py [options]

Options:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  -d DIRECTORY, --directory=DIRECTORY
                        directory input
  -v, --verbose         add debug
```

2.1 androguard package

2.1.1 Subpackages

androguard.core package

Subpackages

androguard.core.analysis package

The `analysis` module implements an abstraction layer for `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` objects. The the help of the `androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` object, you can bundle several DEX files together. This is not only useful for multidex files, but also for a single dex, as `Analysis` offers many features to investigate DEX files. One of these features is crossreferencing (XREF). It allows you to build a graph of the methods inside the DEX files. You can then create callgraphs or find methods which use a specific API method.

Submodules

androguard.core.analysis.analysis module

```
class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis (vm=None)
```

```
    Bases: object
```

```
    add (vm)
```

```
        Add a DalvikVMFormat to this Analysis
```

```
        Parameters vm –
```

```
    create_xref ()
```

find_classes (*name*='.*', *no_external*=False)

Find classes by name, using regular expression This method will return all ClassAnalysis Object that match the name of the class.

Parameters

- **name** – regular expression for class name (default “.*”)
- **no_external** – Remove external classes from the output (default False)

Return type generator of *ClassAnalysis*

find_fields (*classname*='.*', *fieldname*='.*', *fieldtype*='.*', *accessflags*='.*')

find fields by regex

Parameters

- **classname** – regular expression of the classname
- **fieldname** – regular expression of the fieldname
- **fieldtype** – regular expression of the fieldtype
- **accessflags** – regular expression of the access flags

Return type generator of *FieldClassAnalysis*

find_methods (*classname*='.*', *methodname*='.*', *descriptor*='.*', *accessflags*='.*',
no_external=False)

Find a method by name using regular expression. This method will return all MethodClassAnalysis objects, which match the classname, methodname, descriptor and accessflags of the method.

Parameters

- **classname** – regular expression for the classname
- **methodname** – regular expression for the method name
- **descriptor** – regular expression for the descriptor
- **accessflags** – regular expression for the accessflags
- **no_external** – Remove external method from the output (default False)

Return type generator of *MethodClassAnalysis*

find_strings (*string*='.*')

Find strings by regex

Parameters **string** – regular expression for the string to search for

Return type generator of *StringAnalysis*

get_class_analysis (*class_name*)

get_classes ()

Returns a list of *ClassAnalysis* objects

Return type list of *ClassAnalysis*

get_external_classes ()

Returns all external classes, that means all classes that are not defined in the given set of *DalvikVMObjects*.

Return type generator of *ClassAnalysis*

get_field_analysis (*field*)

get_fields ()

Returns a list of *FieldClassAnalysis* objects

```

get_method (method)
    Parameters method –
    Returns MethodAnalysis object for the given method

get_method_analysis (method)
    Parameters method –
    Returns MethodClassAnalysis for the given method

get_method_analysis_by_name (class_name, method_name, method_descriptor)

get_method_by_name (class_name, method_name, method_descriptor)

get_methods ()
    Returns a list of MethodClassAnalysis objects

get_strings ()
    Returns a list of StringAnalysis objects

    Return type list of StringAnalysis

get_strings_analysis ()

is_class_present (class_name)

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks (_vm)
    Bases: object

    This class represents all basic blocks of a method

get ()
    Return type return each basic block (DVMBasicBlock object)

get_basic_block (idx)

get_basic_block_pos (idx)

gets ()
    Return type a list of basic blocks (DVMBasicBlock objects)

pop (idx)

push (bb)

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis (classobj, internal=False)
    Bases: object

AddFXrefRead (method, classobj, field)

AddFXrefWrite (method, classobj, field)

AddMXrefFrom (method1, classobj, method2, offset)

AddMXrefTo (method1, classobj, method2, offset)

AddXrefFrom (ref_kind, classobj, methodobj, offset)

AddXrefTo (ref_kind, classobj, methodobj, offset)

GetFakeMethod (name, descriptor)

get_field_analysis (field)

get_fields ()
    Return all FieldClassAnalysis objects of this class

```

```
get_method_analysis(method)
get_methods()
    Return all MethodClassAnalysis objects of this class
get_nb_methods()
    Get the number of methods in this class
get_vm_class()
get_xref_from()
get_xref_to()
class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock(start, vm, method, context)
    Bases: object
    A simple basic block of a dalvik method
    add_note(note)
    clear_notes()
    get_end()
    get_exception_analysis()
    get_instructions()
        Get all instructions from a basic block.
        Return type Return all instructions in the current basic block
    get_last()
    get_last_length()
    get_method()
    get_name()
    get_nb_instructions()
    get_next()
        Get next basic blocks
        Return type a list of the next basic blocks
    get_notes()
    get_prev()
        Get previous basic blocks
        Return type a list of the previous basic blocks
    get_special_ins(idx)
        Return the associated instruction to a specific instruction (for example a packed/sparse switch)
        Parameters idx – the index of the instruction
        Return type None or an Instruction
    get_start()
    push(i)
    set_childs(values)
    set_exception_analysis(exception_analysis)
```

```
    set_fathers(f)
    set_notes(value)
    show()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Enum(names)
    Bases: object
    tuples()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis(exception, bb)
    Bases: object
    get()
    show_buff()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions(_vm)
    Bases: object
    add(exception, basic_blocks)
    get()
    get_exception(addr_start, addr_end)
    gets()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass(name)
    Bases: object
    GetMethod(name, descriptor)
    get_methods()
    get_name()
        Returns the name of the ExternalClass object

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod(class_name, name, descriptor)
    Bases: object
    get_access_flags_string()
    get_class_name()
    get_descriptor()
    get_name()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis(field)
    Bases: object
    AddXrefRead(classobj, methodobj)
    AddXrefWrite(classobj, methodobj)
    get_field()
    get_xref_read()
    get_xref_write()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis(vm, method)
    Bases: object
    get_basic_blocks()
```

Return type a *BasicBlocks* object

get_length()

Return type an integer which is the length of the code

get_method()

get_vm()

show()

Prints the content of this method to stdout.

This will print the method signature and the decompiled code.

```
class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis (method)
```

Bases: object

AddXrefFrom (*classobj, methodobj, offset*)

AddXrefTo (*classobj, methodobj, offset*)

get_method()

Return the *EncodedMethod* object that relates to this object :return: *dvm.EncodedMethod*

get_xref_from()

get_xref_to()

```
class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis (value)
```

Bases: object

AddXrefFrom (*classobj, methodobj*)

get_orig_value()

get_value()

get_xref_from()

set_value (*value*)


```

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Tags (patterns={0: [0, 'Landroid'], 1: [0,
'Landroid/telephony'], 2: [0, 'Lan-
droid/telephony/SmsManager'], 3: [0,
'Landroid/telephony/SmsMessage'], 4:
[0, 'Landroid/accessibilityservice'],
5: [0, 'Landroid/accounts'], 6: [0,
'Landroid/animation'], 7: [0, 'Lan-
droid/app'], 8: [0, 'Landroid/bluetooth'],
9: [0, 'Landroid/content'], 10: [0,
'Landroid/database'], 11: [0, 'Lan-
droid/os/Debug'], 12: [0, 'Landroid/drm'],
13: [0, 'Landroid/gesture'], 14: [0,
'Landroid/graphics'], 15: [0, 'Lan-
droid/hardware'], 16: [0, 'Lan-
droid/inputmethodservice'], 17: [0,
'Landroid/location'], 18: [0, 'Lan-
droid/media'], 19: [0, 'Landroid/mtp'], 20:
[0, 'Landroid/net'], 21: [0, 'Landroid/nfc'],
22: [0, 'Landroid/opengl'], 23: [0, 'Lan-
droid/os'], 24: [0, 'Landroid/preference'],
25: [0, 'Landroid/provider'], 26: [0,
'Landroid/renderscript'], 27: [0, 'Lan-
droid/sax'], 28: [0, 'Landroid/security'],
29: [0, 'Landroid/service'], 30: [0,
'Landroid/speech'], 31: [0, 'Lan-
droid/support'], 32: [0, 'Landroid/test'],
33: [0, 'Landroid/text'], 34: [0, 'Lan-
droid/util'], 35: [0, 'Landroid/view'],
36: [0, 'Landroid/webkit'], 37: [0, 'Lan-
droid/widget'], 38: [0, 'Ldalvik/bytecode'],
39: [0, 'Ldalvik/system'], 40: [0,
'Ljava/lang/reflect']}, reverse={0: 'AN-
DROID', 1: 'TELEPHONY', 2: 'SMS',
3: 'SMSMESSAGE', 4: 'ACCESSIBILI-
TYSERVICE', 5: 'ACCOUNTS', 6: 'ANI-
MATION', 7: 'APP', 8: 'BLUETOOTH',
9: 'CONTENT', 10: 'DATABASE', 11:
'DEBUG', 12: 'DRM', 13: 'GESTURE',
14: 'GRAPHICS', 15: 'HARDWARE',
16: 'INPUTMETHODSERVICE', 17:
'LOCATION', 18: 'MEDIA', 19: 'MTP',
20: 'NET', 21: 'NFC', 22: 'OPENGL',
23: 'OS', 24: 'PREFERENCE', 25:
'PROVIDER', 26: 'RENDERScript',
27: 'SAX', 28: 'SECURITY', 29: 'SER-
VICE', 30: 'SPEECH', 31: 'SUPPORT',
32: 'TEST', 33: 'TEXT', 34: 'UTIL',
35: 'VIEW', 36: 'WEBKIT', 37: 'WID-
GET', 38: 'DALVIK_BYTECODE',
39: 'DALVIK_SYSTEM', 40:
'JAVA_REFLECTION'})

Bases: object

Handle specific tags

```

Parameters *patterns* –

Params *reverse*

emit (*method*)

emit_by_classname (*classname*)

empty ()

get_list ()

`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.is_ascii_obfuscation` (*vm*)

Tests if any class inside a DalvikVMObject uses ASCII Obfuscation (e.g. UTF-8 Chars in Classnames)

Parameters *vm* – *DalvikVMObject*

Returns True if ascii obfuscation otherwise False

androguard.core.analysis.auto module

class `androguard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto` (*settings*)

Bases: `object`

The main class which analyse automatically android apps by calling methods from a specific object :param settings: the settings of the analysis :type settings: dict

dump ()

Dump the analysis

dump_file (*filename*)

Dump the analysis in a filename

go ()

Launch the analysis

class `androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis`

Bases: `object`

This class can be used as a template in order to analyse apps

analysis_adex (*log*, *adexobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **adexobj** – a `VMAnalysis` object

Return type a boolean

analysis_apk (*log*, *apkobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **apkobj** – a `APK` object

Return type a boolean

analysis_app (*log*, *apkobj*, *dexobj*, *adexobj*)

This method is called if you wish to analyse the final app

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **apkobj** – a APK object
- **dexobj** – a DalvikVMFormat object
- **adexobj** – a VMAnalysis object

analysis_arsc (*log, arscobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **arscobj** – a ARSCParser object

Return type a boolean**analysis_axml** (*log, axmlobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **axmlobj** – a AXMLPrinter object

Return type a boolean**analysis_dex** (*log, dexobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexobj** – a DalvikVMFormat object

Return type a boolean**analysis_dey** (*log, deyobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **deyobj** – a DalvikOdexVMFormat object

Return type a boolean**crash** (*log, why*)

This method is called if a crash appends

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **why** – the string exception

create_adex (*log, dexobj*)

This method is called in order to create a VMAnalysis object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app

- **dexobj** – a DalvikVMFormat object

Rytp a Analysis object

create_apk (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to create a new APK object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw apk (a string)

Return type an APK object

create_arsc (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to create a new ARSC object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw arsc (a string)

Return type an APK object

create_axml (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to create a new AXML object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw axml (a string)

Return type an APK object

create_dex (*log, dexraw*)

This method is called in order to create a DalvikVMFormat object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexraw** – the raw classes.dex (a string)

Return type a DalvikVMFormat object

create_dey (*log, dexraw*)

This method is called in order to create a DalvikOdexVMFormat object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexraw** – the raw odex file (a string)

Return type a DalvikOdexVMFormat object

dump ()

This method is called to dump the result

dump_file (*filename*)

This method is called to dump the result in a file

Parameters **filename** – the filename to dump the result

fetcher (*q*)

This method is called to fetch a new app in order to analyse it. The queue must be fill with the following format: (filename, raw)

Parameters *q* – the Queue to put new app

filter_file (*log*, *fileraw*)

This method is called in order to filer a specific app

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw app (a string)

Return type a set with 2 elements, the return value (boolean) if it is necessary to continue the analysis and the file type

finish (*log*)

This method is called before the end of the analysis

Parameters **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app

class androguard.core.analysis.auto.**DirectoryAndroAnalysis** (*directory*)

Bases: [androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis](#)

A simple class example to analyse a directory

fetcher (*q*)

This method is called to fetch a new app in order to analyse it. The queue must be fill with the following format: (filename, raw)

Parameters *q* – the Queue to put new app

Module contents

androguard.core.api_specific_resources package

Module contents

exception androguard.core.api_specific_resources.**APILevelNotFoundError**

Bases: [Exception](#)

androguard.core.api_specific_resources.**load_permission_mappings** (*apilevel*)

Load the API/Permission mapping for the requested API level. If the requested level was not found, None is returned.

Parameters **apilevel** – integer value of the API level, i.e. 24 for Android 7.0

Returns a dictionary of {MethodSignature: [List of Permissions]}

androguard.core.api_specific_resources.**load_permissions** (*apilevel*)

Load the Permissions for the given apilevel

Parameters **apilevel** – integer value of the API level

Returns a dictionary of {Permission Name: {Permission info}}

androguard.core.bytecodes package

The bytecodes modules are one very important core feature of Androguard. They contain parsers for APK, AXML, DEX, ODEX and DEY files as well for formats used inside these formats. These might be UTF-8 for string encoding in DEX files as well as the widely used LEB128 encoding for numbers.

The most important modules might be *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* and *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat*.

Submodules

androguard.core.bytecodes.apk module

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK (filename, raw=False, magic_file=None,
                                         skip_analysis=False, testzip=False)
```

Bases: object

APK_SIG_KEY_SIGNATURE = 1896449818

APK_SIG_MAGIC = b'APK Sig Block 42'

PK_CENTRAL_DIR = b'PK\x01\x02'

PK_END_OF_CENTRAL_DIR = b'PK\x05\x06'

files

Wrapper for the files object

Returns dictionary of files and their mime type

format_value (value)

Format a value with packagename, if not already set

Parameters value –

Returns

get_activities ()

Return the android:name attribute of all activities

Return type a list of string

get_all_dex ()

Return the raw data of all classes dex files

Return type a generator

get_android_manifest_axml ()

Return the AXMLPrinter object which corresponds to the AndroidManifest.xml file

Return type AXMLPrinter

get_android_manifest_xml ()

Return the xml object which corresponds to the AndroidManifest.xml file

Return type object

get_android_resources ()

Return the ARSCParser object which corresponds to the resources.arsc file

Return type ARSCParser

get_androidversion_code()
Return the android version code

Return type string

get_androidversion_name()
Return the android version name

Return type string

get_app_icon(max_dpi=65536)
Return the first non-greater density than max_dpi icon file name, unless exact icon resolution is set in the manifest, in which case return the exact file

From https://developer.android.com/guide/practices/screens_support.html ldpi (low) ~120dpi mdpi (medium) ~160dpi hdpi (high) ~240dpi xhdpi (extra-high) ~320dpi xxhdpi (extra-extra-high) ~480dpi xxxhdpi (extra-extra-extra-high) ~640dpi

Return type string

get_app_name()
Return the appname of the APK

Return type string

get_certificate(filename)
Return a X.509 certificate object by giving the name in the apk file

Parameters filename – filename of the signature file in the APK

Returns a x509 certificate

get_certificate_der(filename)
Return the DER coded X.509 certificate from the signature file.

Parameters filename – Signature filename in APK

Returns DER coded X.509 certificate as binary

get_certificates_der_v2()
Return a list of DER coded X.509 certificates from the v2 signature

get_certificates_v2()
Return a list of `cryptography.x509.Certificate` which are found in the v2 signing block. Note that we simply extract all certificates regardless of the signer. Therefore this is just a list of all certificates found in all signers.

get_declared_permissions()
Returns list of the declared permissions.

Return type list of strings

get_declared_permissions_details()
Returns declared permissions with the details.

Return type dict

get_details_permissions()
Return permissions with details

Return type dict of {permission: [protectionLevel, label, description]}

get_dex()
Return the raw data of the classes dex file

Return type a string

get_dex_names ()

Return the name of all classes dex files

Return type a list of string

get_effective_target_sdk_version ()

Return the effective targetSdkVersion, always returns int > 0.

If the targetSdkVersion is not set, it defaults to 1. This is set based on defaults as defined in: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/manifest/uses-sdk-element.html>

Return type int

get_element (*tag_name*, *attribute*, ***attribute_filter*)

Return element in xml files which match with the tag name and the specific attribute

Parameters

- **tag_name** (*string*) – specify the tag name
- **attribute** (*string*) – specify the attribute

Return type string

get_elements (*tag_name*, *attribute*, *with_namespace=True*)

Return elements in xml files which match with the tag name and the specific attribute

Parameters

- **tag_name** – a string which specify the tag name
- **attribute** – a string which specify the attribute

get_file (*filename*)

Return the raw data of the specified filename inside the APK

Return type string

get_filename ()

Return the filename of the APK

Return type string

get_files ()

Return the files inside the APK

Return type a list of strings

get_files_crc32 ()

Calculates and returns a dictionary of filenames and CRC32

Returns dict of filename: CRC32

get_files_information ()

Return the files inside the APK with their associated types and crc32

Return type string, string, int

get_files_types ()

Return the files inside the APK with their associated types (by using python-magic)

Return type a dictionary

get_intent_filters (*category*, *name*)

get_libraries ()

Return the android:name attributes for libraries

Return type list

get_main_activity()

Return the name of the main activity

Return type string

get_max_sdk_version()

Return the android:maxSdkVersion attribute

Return type string

get_min_sdk_version()

Return the android:minSdkVersion attribute

Return type string

get_package()

Return the name of the package

Return type string

get_permissions()

Return permissions

Return type list of string

get_providers()

Return the android:name attribute of all providers

Return type a list of string

get_raw()

Return raw bytes of the APK

Return type string

get_receivers()

Return the android:name attribute of all receivers

Return type a list of string

get_requested_aosp_permissions()

Returns requested permissions declared within AOSP project.

Return type list of strings

get_requested_aosp_permissions_details()

Returns requested aosp permissions with details.

Return type dictionary

get_requested_permissions = DeprecationWarning(<function APK.get_requested_permissions)

get_requested_third_party_permissions()

Returns list of requested permissions not declared within AOSP project.

Return type list of strings

get_services()

Return the android:name attribute of all services

Return type a list of string

get_signature()

Return the data of the first signature file found (v1 Signature / JAR Signature)

Return type First signature name or None if not signed

get_signature_name()

Return the name of the first signature file found.

get_signature_names()

Return a list of the signature file names (v1 Signature / JAR Signature)

Return type List of filenames matching a Signature

get_signatures()

Return a list of the data of the signature files. Only v1 / JAR Signing.

Return type list of bytes

get_target_sdk_version()

Return the android:targetSdkVersion attribute

Return type string

get_uses_implied_permission_list()

Return all permissions implied by the target SDK or other permissions.

Return type list of string

is_multidex()

Test if the APK has multiple DEX files

Returns True if multiple dex found, otherwise False

is_signed()

Returns true if either a v1 or v2 (or both) signature was found.

is_signed_v1()

Returns true if a v1 / JAR signature was found. Returning *True* does not mean that the file is properly signed! It just says that there is a signature file which needs to be validated.

is_signed_v2()

Returns true if a v2 / APK signature was found. Returning *True* does not mean that the file is properly signed! It just says that there is a signature file which needs to be validated.

is_valid_APK()

Return true if the APK is valid, false otherwise

Return type boolean

new_zip(filename, deleted_files=None, new_files={})

Create a new zip file

Parameters

- **filename** (*string*) – the output filename of the zip
- **deleted_files** (*None or a string*) – a regex pattern to remove specific file
- **new_files** (*a dictionary (key:filename, value:content of the file)*) – a dictionary of new files

show()

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**BrokenAPKError**

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.Error](#)

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**Error**

Bases: Exception

Base class for exceptions in this module.

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**FileNotPresent**

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.Error*

androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**parse_lxml_dom**(*tree*)

androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**show_Certificate**(*cert, short=False*)

Print Fingerprints, Issuer and Subject of an X509 Certificate.

Parameters

- **cert** (*cryptography.x509.Certificate*) – X509 Certificate to print
- **short** (*Boolean*) – Print in shortform for DN (Default: False)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm module

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationElement**(*buff, cm*)

Bases: *object*

This class can parse an *annotation_element* of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a *Buff* object of the *annotation_element*
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a *ClassManager* object

get_length()

get_name_idx()

Return the element name, represented as an index into the *string_ids* section

Return type *int*

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_value()

Return the element value (*EncodedValue*)

Return type a *EncodedValue* object

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationItem**(*buff, cm*)

Bases: *object*

This class can parse an *annotation_item* of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a *Buff* object of the *annotation_item*
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a *ClassManager* object

get_annotation()

Return the encoded annotation contents

Return type a *EncodedAnnotation* object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_visibility()

Return the intended visibility of this annotation

Return type int

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationOffItem**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_off_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_off_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationSetItem**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_set_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_set_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotation_off_item()

Return the offset from the start of the file to an annotation

Return type a list of *AnnotationOffItem*

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationSetRefItem** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_set_ref_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_set_ref_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotations_off ()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the referenced annotation set or 0 if there are no annotations for this element.

Return type int

get_obj ()

get_raw ()

show ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationSetRefList** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_set_ref_list_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_set_ref_list_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length ()

get_list ()

Return elements of the list

Return type *AnnotationSetRefItem*

get_obj ()

get_off ()

get_raw ()

reload ()

set_off (*off*)

show ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationsDirectoryItem** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotations_directory_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotations_directory_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotated_fields_size()

Return the count of fields annotated by this item

Return type int

get_annotated_methods_size()

Return the count of methods annotated by this item

Return type int

get_annotated_parameters_size()

Return the count of method parameter lists annotated by this item

Return type int

get_class_annotations_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the annotations made directly on the class, or 0 if the class has no direct annotations

Return type int

get_field_annotations()

Return the list of associated field annotations

Return type a list of *FieldAnnotation*

get_length()

get_method_annotations()

Return the list of associated method annotations

Return type a list of *MethodAnnotation*

get_obj()

get_off()

get_parameter_annotations()

Return the list of associated method parameter annotations

Return type a list of *ParameterAnnotation*

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassDataItem**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a class_data_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the class_data_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_direct_methods()

Return the defined direct (any of static, private, or constructor) methods, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_direct_methods_size()

Return the number of direct methods defined in this item

Return type int

get_fields()

Return static and instance fields

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_instance_fields()

Return the defined instance fields, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_instance_fields_size()

Return the number of instance fields defined in this item

Return type int

get_length()

get_methods()

Return direct and virtual methods

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_static_fields()

Return the defined static fields, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_static_fields_size()

Return the number of static fields defined in this item

Return type int

get_virtual_methods()

Return the defined virtual (none of static, private, or constructor) methods, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_virtual_methods_size()

Return the number of virtual methods defined in this item

Return type int

reload()

set_off(off)

set_static_fields(value)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassDefItem**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a class_def_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the class_def_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_access_flags()

Return the access flags for the class (public, final, etc.)

Return type int

get_access_flags_string()

Return the access flags string of the class

Return type string

get_annotations_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the annotations structure for this class, or 0 if there are no annotations on this class.

Return type int

get_ast()

get_class_data()

Return the associated class_data_item

Return type a *ClassDataItem* object

get_class_data_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the associated class data for this item, or 0 if there is no class data for this class

Return type int

get_class_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for this class

Return type int

get_fields()

Return all fields of this class

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_interfaces()

Return the name of the interface

Return type string

get_interfaces_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of interfaces, or 0 if there are none

Return type int

get_length()

get_methods()

Return all methods of this class

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_name()

Return the name of this class

Return type int

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_source()

get_source_ext()

get_source_file_idx()

Return the index into the string_ids list for the name of the file containing the original source for (at least most of) this class, or the special value NO_INDEX to represent a lack of this information

Return type int

get_static_values_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of initial values for static fields, or 0 if there are none (and all static fields are to be initialized with 0 or null)

Return type int

get_superclass_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for the superclass

Return type int

get_superclassname()

Return the name of the super class

Return type string

reload()

set_name(value)

show()

source()

Return the source code of the entire class

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassHDefItem**(size, buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of class_def_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of class_def_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_class_idx(idx)

get_length()

get_method(name_class, name_method)

get_names()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(off)

`show()`

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassManager** (*vm, config*)

Bases: object

This class is used to access to all elements (strings, type, proto ...) of the dex format

`add_type_item` (*type_item, c_item, item*)

`get_all_engine` ()

`get_ascii_string` (*s*)

`get_class_data_item` (*off*)

`get_code` (*idx*)

`get_debug_off` (*off*)

`get_encoded_array_item` (*off*)

`get_engine` ()

`get_field` (*idx*)

`get_field_ref` (*idx*)

`get_item_by_offset` (*offset*)

`get_lazy_analysis` ()

`get_method` (*idx*)

`get_method_ref` (*idx*)

`get_next_offset_item` (*idx*)

`get_obj_by_offset` (*offset*)

`get_odex_format` ()

`get_proto` (*idx*)

`get_raw_string` (*idx*)

`get_string` (*idx*)

`get_string_by_offset` (*offset*)

`get_type` (*idx*)

`get_type_list` (*off*)

`get_type_ref` (*idx*)

`set_decompiler` (*decompiler*)

`set_hook_class_name` (*class_def, value*)

`set_hook_field_name` (*encoded_field, value*)

`set_hook_method_name` (*encoded_method, value*)

`set_hook_string` (*idx, value*)

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**CodeItem** (*size, buff, cm*)

Bases: object

`get_code` (*off*)

`get_length` ()

```
get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
reload()
set_off(off)
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ConstString(orig_ins, value)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c
```

Simulate a const-string instruction.

```
get_operands(idx=-1)
    Return all operands

    Return type list
```

```
get_raw_string()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode(cm, op_value)
```

Bases: object

```
add(value, ttype)
```

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_op_value()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
get_value()
```

```
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode(class_manager, offset, size, buff)
```

Bases: object

This class represents the instructions of a method

Parameters

- **class_manager** (*ClassManager* object) – the ClassManager
- **offset** (*int*) – the offset of the buffer
- **size** (*int*) – the total size of the buffer
- **buff** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the instructions

```
add_innote(msg, idx, off=None)
```

Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **msg** (*string*) – the message
- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

```
get_ins_off(off)
```

Get a particular instruction by using the address

Parameters **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type an *Instruction* object

get_insn()

Get the insn buffer

Return type string

get_instruction(idx, off=None)

Get a particular instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type an *Instruction* object

get_instructions()

Get the instructions

Return type a generator of each *Instruction* (or a cached list of instructions if you have setup instructions)

get_length()

Return the length of this object

Return type int

get_raw()

Return the raw buffer of this object

Return type bytearray

is_cached_instructions()

off_to_pos(off)

Get the position of an instruction by using the address

Parameters **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type int

reload()

set_idx(idx)

Set the start address of the buffer

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – the index

set_insn(insn)

Set a new raw buffer to disassemble

Parameters **insn** (*string*) – the buffer

set_instructions(instructions)

Set the instructions

Parameters **instructions** (a list of *Instruction*) – the list of instructions

show()

Display (with a pretty print) this object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode (*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class represents the instructions of a method

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the instructions
- **cm** (*ClassManager* object) – the ClassManager

add_innote (*msg, idx, off=None*)

Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **msg** (*string*) – the message
- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

get_bc ()

Return the associated code object

Return type *DCode*

get_debug ()

Return the associated debug object

Return type *DebugInfoItem*

get_debug_info_off ()

Get the offset from the start of the file to the debug info (line numbers + local variable info) sequence for this code, or 0 if there simply is no information

Return type *int*

get_handlers ()

Get the bytes representing a list of lists of catch types and associated handler addresses.

Return type *EncodedCatchHandlerList*

get_ins_size ()

Get the number of words of incoming arguments to the method that this code is for

Return type *int*

get_insns_size ()

Get the size of the instructions list, in 16-bit code units

Return type *int*

get_instruction (*idx, off=None*)

get_length ()

get_obj ()

get_off ()

get_outs_size ()

Get the number of words of outgoing argument space required by this code for method invocation

Return type *int*

get_raw ()

Get the reconstructed code as bytearray

Return type *bytearray*

get_registers_size ()

Get the number of registers used by this code

Return type int

get_size()

get_tries()

Get the array indicating where in the code exceptions are caught and how to handle them

Return type a list of *TryItem* objects

get_tries_size()

Get the number of *TryItem* for this instance

Return type int

reload()

set_idx(idx)

set_off(off)

show()

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat (buff,      decompiler=None,
                                                         config=None,      us-
                                                         ing_api=None)
```

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat*

This class can parse an odex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a string which represents the odex file
- **decompiler** (*object*) – associate a decompiler object to display the java source code

Example DalvikOdexVMFormat(read("classes.odex"))

get_buff()

get_dependencies()

Return the odex dependencies object

Return type an OdexDependencies object

get_format_type()

Return the type

Return type a string

save()

Do not use !

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat (buff,      decompiler=None,  con-
                                                         fig=None, using_api=None)
```

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecode._Bytecode*

This class can parse a classes.dex file of an Android application (APK).

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a string which represents the classes.dex file
- **decompiler** (*object*) – associate a decompiler object to display the java source code

Example DalvikVMFormat(read("classes.dex"))

colorize_operands (*operands, colors*)

create_python_export ()

Export classes/methods/fields' names in the python namespace

disassemble (*offset*, *size*)

Disassembles a given offset in the DEX file

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset to disassemble in the file (from the beginning of the file)
- **size** –

fix_checksums (*buff*)

Fix a dex format buffer by setting all checksums

Return type string

get_BRANCH_DVM_OPCODES ()

get_all_fields ()

Return a list of field items

Return type a list of *FieldIdItem* objects

get_api_version ()

This method returns api version that should be used for loading api specific resources.

Return type int

get_class (*name*)

Return a specific class

Parameters **name** – the name of the class

Return type a *ClassDefItem* object

get_class_manager ()

This function returns a ClassManager object which allow you to get access to all index references (strings, methods, fields, ...)

Return type *ClassManager* object

get_classes ()

Return all classes

Return type a list of *ClassDefItem* objects

get_classes_def_item ()

This function returns the class def item

Return type *ClassHDefItem* object

get_classes_names (*update=False*)

Return the names of classes

Parameters **update** – True indicates to recompute the list. Maybe needed after using a *MyClass.set_name()*.

Return type a list of string

get_cm_field (*idx*)

Get a specific field by using an index

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – index of the field

get_cm_method (*idx*)

Get a specific method by using an index

Parameters `idx` (*int*) – index of the method

get_cm_string (*idx*)

Get a specific string by using an index

Parameters `idx` (*int*) – index of the string

get_cm_type (*idx*)

Get a specific type by using an index

Parameters `idx` (*int*) – index of the type

get_codes_item ()

This function returns the code item

Return type *CodeItem* object

get_debug_info_item ()

This function returns the debug info item

Return type *DebugInfoItem* object

get_determineException ()

get_determineNext ()

get_field (*name*)

Return a list all fields which corresponds to the regexp

Parameters `name` – the name of the field (a python regexp)

Return type a list with all *EncodedField* objects

get_field_descriptor (*class_name*, *field_name*, *descriptor*)

Return the specific field

Parameters

- **class_name** (*string*) – the class name of the field
- **field_name** (*string*) – the name of the field
- **descriptor** (*string*) – the descriptor of the field

Return type None or a *EncodedField* object

get_fields ()

Return all field objects

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_fields_class (*class_name*)

Return all fields of a specific class

Parameters `class_name` (*string*) – the class name

Return type a list with *EncodedField* objects

get_fields_id_item ()

This function returns the field id item

Return type *FieldHidItem* object

get_format ()

get_format_type ()

Return the type

Return type a string

get_header_item()

This function returns the header item

Return type *HeaderItem* object

get_len_methods()

Return the number of methods

Return type int

get_method(name)

Return a list all methods which corresponds to the regexp

Parameters **name** – the name of the method (a python regexp)

Return type a list with all *EncodedMethod* objects

get_method_by_idx(idx)

Return a specific method by using an index :param idx: the index of the method :type idx: int

Return type None or an *EncodedMethod* object

get_method_descriptor(class_name, method_name, descriptor)

Return the specific method

Parameters

- **class_name** (*string*) – the class name of the method
- **method_name** (*string*) – the name of the method
- **descriptor** (*string*) – the descriptor of the method

Return type None or a *EncodedMethod* object

get_methods()

Return all method objects

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_methods_class(class_name)

Return all methods of a specific class

Parameters **class_name** (*string*) – the class name

Return type a list with *EncodedMethod* objects

get_methods_descriptor(class_name, method_name)

Return the specific methods of the class

Parameters

- **class_name** (*string*) – the class name of the method
- **method_name** (*string*) – the name of the method

Return type None or a *EncodedMethod* object

get_methods_id_item()

This function returns the method id item

Return type *MethodHidItem* object

get_operand_html(operand, registers_colors, colors, escape_fct, wrap_fct)

get_regex_strings (*regular_expressions*)

Return all target strings matched the regex

Parameters **regular_expressions** (*string*) – the python regex

Return type a list of strings matching the regex expression

get_string_data_item ()

This function returns the string data item

Return type *StringDataItem* object

get_strings ()

Return all strings

The strings will have escaped surrogates, if only a single high or low surrogate is found. Complete surrogates are put together into the representing 32bit character.

Return type a list with all strings used in the format (types, names ...)

get_strings_unicode ()

Return all strings

This method will return pure UTF-16 strings. This is the “exact” same string as used in Java. Those strings can be problematic for python, as they can contain surrogates as well as “broken” surrogate pairs, ie single high or low surrogates. Such a string can for example not be printed. To avoid such problems, there is an escape mechanism to detect such lonely surrogates and escape them in the string. Of course, this results in a different string than in the Java Source!

Use *get_strings()* as a general purpose and *get_strings_unicode()* if you require the exact string from the Java Source. You can always escape the string from *get_strings_unicode()* using the function *androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs.patch_string(s)*.

Return type a list with all strings used in the format (types, names ...)

get_vmanalysis ()

The Analysis Object should contain all the information required, including the DalvikVMFormats.

list_classes_hierarchy ()

print_classes_hierarchy ()

save ()

Return the dex (with the modifications) into raw format (fix checksums) (beta: do not use !)

Return type string

set_decompiler (*decompiler*)

set_vmanalysis (*analysis*)

The Analysis Object should contain all the information required, including the DalvikVMFormats.

show ()

Show the all information in the object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**DebugInfoItem** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

get_bytecodes ()

get_line_start ()

get_off ()

get_parameter_names ()

```
get_parameters_size()
get_raw()
get_translated_parameter_names()
reload()
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty(buff, cm)
    Bases: object
    get_length()
    get_obj()
    get_off()
    get_raw()
    reload()
    set_off(off)
    show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation(buff, cm)
    Bases: object
```

This class can parse an encoded_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_elements()
```

Return the elements of the annotation, represented directly in-line (not as offsets)

Return type a list of *AnnotationElement* objects

```
get_length()
```

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
get_size()
```

Return the number of name-value mappings in this annotation

:rtype:int

```
get_type_idx()
```

Return the type of the annotation. This must be a class (not array or primitive) type

Return type int

```
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray(buff, cm)
    Bases: object
```

This class can parse an encoded_array of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_array

- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a *ClassManager* object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_size()

Return the number of elements in the array

Return type int

get_values()

Return a series of size `encoded_value` byte sequences in the format specified by this section, concatenated sequentially

Return type a list of *EncodedValue* objects

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedArrayItem** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an `encoded_array_item` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a *Buff* object of the `encoded_array_item`
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a *ClassManager* object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_value()

Return the bytes representing the encoded array value

Return type a *EncodedArray* object

reload()

set_off (*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedCatchHandler** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an `encoded_catch_handler` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a *Buff* object of the `encoded_catch_handler`
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a *ClassManager* object

get_catch_all_addr()

Return the bytecode address of the catch-all handler. This element is only present if size is non-positive.

Return type int

get_handlers()

Return the stream of abs(size) encoded items, one for each caught type, in the order that the types should be tested.

Return type a list of *EncodedTypeAddrPair* objects

get_length()

get_off()

get_raw()

Return type bytearray

get_size()

Return the number of catch types in this list

Return type int

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedCatchHandlerList**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_catch_handler_list of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_catch_handler_list
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_list()

Return the actual list of handler lists, represented directly (not as offsets), and concatenated sequentially

Return type a list of *EncodedCatchHandler* objects

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

Return type bytearray

get_size()

Return the size of this list, in entries

Return type int

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedField**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_field of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded field
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

adjust_idx (*val*)

get_access_flags ()

Return the access flags of the field

Return type int

get_access_flags_string ()

Return the access flags string of the field

Return type string

get_class_name ()

Return the class name of the field

Return type string

get_descriptor ()

Return the descriptor of the field

The descriptor of a field is the type of the field.

Return type string

get_field_idx ()

Return the real index of the method

Return type int

get_field_idx_diff ()

Return the index into the field_ids list for the identity of this field (includes the name and descriptor), represented as a difference from the index of previous element in the list

Return type int

get_init_value ()

Return the init value object of the field

Return type *EncodedValue*

get_name ()

Return the name of the field

Return type string

get_obj ()

get_raw ()

get_size ()

load ()

reload ()

set_init_value (*value*)

Setup the init value object of the field

Parameters *value* (*EncodedValue*) – the init value

set_name (*value*)

show ()

Display the information (with a pretty print) about the field

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedMethod** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_method of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_method
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

access_flags = None

access flags of the method

add_innote (*msg*, *idx*, *off=None*)

Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **msg** (*string*) – the message
- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

add_note (*msg*)

Add a message to this method

Parameters **msg** (*string*) – the message

adjust_idx (*val*)

code_off = None

offset of the code section

each_params_by_register (*nb*, *proto*)

From the Dalvik Bytecode documentation:

> The N arguments to a method land in the last N registers > of the method's invocation frame, in order.
> Wide arguments consume two registers. > Instance methods are passed a this reference as their first argument.

This method will print a description of the register usage to stdout.

Parameters

- **nb** – number of registers
- **proto** – descriptor of method

get_access_flags ()

Return the access flags of the method

Return type int

get_access_flags_string ()

Return the access flags string of the method

A description of all access flags can be found here: <https://source.android.com/devices/tech/dalvik/dex-format#access-flags>

Return type string

get_address ()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the code structure for this method, or 0 if this method is either abstract or native

Return type int

get_class_name()

Return the class name of the method

Return type string

get_code()

Return the code object associated to the method

Return type *DalvikCode* object or None if no Code

get_code_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the code structure for this method, or 0 if this method is either abstract or native

Return type int

get_debug()

Return the debug object associated to this method

Return type *DebugInfoItem*

get_descriptor()

Return the descriptor of the method A method descriptor will have the form (A A A ...)R Where A are the arguments to the method and R is the return type. Basic types will have the short form, i.e. I for integer, V for void and class types will be named like a classname, e.g. Ljava/lang/String;.

Typical descriptors will look like this: `(I)I` // one integer argument, integer return
(C)Z // one char argument, boolean as return
(Ljava/lang/CharSequence; I)I // CharSequence and integer as argument, integer as return
(C)Ljava/lang/String; // char as argument, String as return.

More information about type descriptors are found here: <https://source.android.com/devices/tech/dalvik/dex-format#typedescriptor>

Return type string

get_information()

get_instruction(idx, off=None)

Get a particular instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type an *Instruction* object

get_instructions()

Get the instructions

Return type a generator of each *Instruction* (or a cached list of instructions if you have setup instructions)

get_length()

Return the length of the associated code of the method

Return type int

get_locals()

get_method_idx()

Return the real index of the method

Return type int

get_method_idx_diff()

Return index into the method_ids list for the identity of this method (includes the name and descriptor), represented as a difference from the index of previous element in the list

Return type int

get_name()

Return the name of the method

Return type string

get_raw()

get_size()

get_source()

get_triple()

is_cached_instructions()

load()

method_idx_diff = None

method index diff in the corresponding section

reload()

set_code_idx(idx)

Set the start address of the buffer to disassemble

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – the index

set_instructions(instructions)

Set the instructions

Parameters **instructions** (a list of *Instruction*) – the list of instructions

set_name(value)

show()

Display the information (with a pretty print) about the method

show_info()

Display the basic information about the method

show_notes()

Display the notes about the method

source()

Return the source code of this method

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedTypeAddrPair** (*buff*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_type_addr_pair of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_type_addr_pair
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_addr()

Return the bytecode address of the associated exception handler

Return type int

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_type_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for the type of the exception to catch

Return type int

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedValue** (*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_value of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_value
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_value()

Return the bytes representing the value, variable in length and interpreted differently for different value_type bytes, though always little-endian

Return type an object representing the value

get_value_arg()

get_value_type()

show()

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Error**

Bases: Exception

Base class for exceptions in this module.

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ExportObject**

Bases: object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FakeNop** (*length*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x*

Simulate a nop instruction.

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FieldAnnotation**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a field_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the field_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotations_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the field

Return type int

get_field_idx()

Return the index into the field_ids list for the identity of the field being annotated

Return type int

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FieldHidItem**(*size*, *buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of field_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of field_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get(*idx*)

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

gets()

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FieldIdItem**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a field_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the field_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_class_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for the definer of this field

Return type int

get_class_name()

Return the class name of the field

Return type string

get_descriptor()

Return the descriptor of the field

Return type string

get_length()

get_list()

get_name()

Return the name of the field

Return type string

get_name_idx()

Return the index into the string_ids list for the name of this field

Return type int

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_type()

Return the type of the field

Return type string

get_type_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for the type of this field

Return type int

reload()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FieldIdItemInvalid**

Bases: object

get_class_name()

get_descriptor()

get_list()

get_name()

get_type()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData (*buff*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a FillArrayData instruction

Parameters *buff* – a Buff object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

add_note (*msg*)

Add a note to this instruction

Parameters *msg* (*objects* (*string*)) – the message

get_data ()

Return the data of this instruction (the payload)

Return type string

get_formatted_operands ()

get_hex ()

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_name ()

Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_notes ()

Get all notes from this instruction

Return type a list of objects

get_op_value ()

Get the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

show (*pos*)

Print the instruction

show_buff (*pos*)

Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem (*size, buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an header_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff* *object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the header_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_length()
get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
reload()
set_off(off)
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
```

Bases: object

This class represents a dalvik instruction

```
get_formatted_operands()
```

```
get_hex()
```

```
get_kind()
```

Return the 'kind' argument of the instruction

Return type int

```
get_length()
```

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

```
get_literals()
```

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

```
get_name()
```

Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

```
get_op_value()
```

Return the value of the opcode

Return type int

```
get_operands(idx=-1)
```

Return all operands

Return type list

```
get_output(idx=-1)
```

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

```
get_raw()
```

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

```
get_ref_kind()
```

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

get_translated_kind()
Return the translated value of the 'kind' argument

Return type string

show(idx)
Print the instruction

show_buff(idx)
Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction10t**(cm, buff)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 10t format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction10x**(cm, buff)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 10x format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction11n** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 11n format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals ()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction11x** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 11x format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction12x** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 12x format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction20bc** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 20bc format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction20t** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 20t format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21c** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21c format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_raw_string()

get_ref_kind()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

get_string()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21h**(cm, buff)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21h format

get_formatted_operands()

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21s**(cm, buff)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21s format

get_formatted_operands()

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21t**(cm, buff)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 21t format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22b**(cm, buff)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 22b format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22c** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 22c format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22cs** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 22cs format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22s** (*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22s format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()
Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22t** (*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22t format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22x** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 22x format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction23x** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 23x format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction30t** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 30t format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction31c**(*cm, buff*)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 31c format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_raw_string()

get_ref_kind()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

get_string()

Return the string associated to the 'kind' argument

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction31i**(*cm, buff*)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 31i format

get_formatted_operands()

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction31t** (*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 31t format

get_length ()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction32x** (*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 32x format

get_length ()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction35c** (*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 35c format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (idx=-1)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction35mi** (cm, buff)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 35mi format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (idx=-1)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction35ms** (cm, buff)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 35ms format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (idx=-1)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction3rc** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rc format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction3rmi** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rmi format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction3rms**(*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rms format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction40sc**(*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 40sc format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction41c** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 41c format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction511** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 511 format

get_formatted_operands ()

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals ()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction52c** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 52c format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction5rc**(cm, buff)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 5rc format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**InstructionInvalid**(cm, buff)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents an invalid instruction

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_name()
Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_operands (idx=-1)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InvalidInstruction
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Error*

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.LinearSweepAlgorithm
Bases: object

This class is used to disassemble a method. The algorithm used by this class is linear sweep.

get_instructions (cm, size, insn, idx)

Parameters

- **cm** (*ClassManager* object) – a ClassManager object
- **size** (*int*) – the total size of the buffer
- **insn** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the instructions
- **idx** (*int*) – a start address in the buffer

Return type a generator of *Instruction* objects

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem (buff, cm)
Bases: object

get_item()

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_offset()

get_raw()

get_size()

get_type()

parse()

reload()

set_item (item)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**MapList** (*cm, off, buff*)

Bases: object

This class can parse the “map_list” of the dex format

<https://source.android.com/devices/tech/dalvik/dex-format#map-list>

get_class_manager ()

get_item_type (*ttype*)

Get a particular item type

Parameters *ttype* – a string which represents the desired type

Return type None or the item object

get_length ()

get_obj ()

get_off ()

get_raw ()

reload ()

set_off (*off*)

show ()

Print with a pretty display the MapList object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**MethodAnnotation** (*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a method_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the method_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotations_off ()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the method

Return type int

get_length ()

get_method_idx ()

Return the index into the method_ids list for the identity of the method being annotated

Return type int

get_obj ()

get_off ()

get_raw ()

set_off (*off*)

show ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**MethodHidItem** (*size, buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of method_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of method_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get (*idx*)**get_length** ()**get_obj** ()**get_off** ()**get_raw** ()**reload** ()**set_off** (*off*)**show** ()**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**MethodIdItem** (*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a method_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the method_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_class_idx ()

Return the index into the type_ids list for the definer of this method

Return type int**get_class_name** ()

Return the class name of the method

Return type string**get_descriptor** ()

Return the descriptor

Return type string**get_length** ()**get_list** ()**get_name** ()

Return the name of the method

Return type string**get_name_idx** ()

Return the index into the string_ids list for the name of this method

Return type int**get_obj** ()**get_proto** ()

Return the prototype of the method

Return type string

get_proto_idx()

Return the index into the proto_ids list for the prototype of this method

Return type int

get_raw()

get_real_descriptor()

Return the real descriptor (i.e. without extra spaces)

Return type string

get_triple()

reload()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**MethodIdItemInvalid**

Bases: object

get_class_name()

get_descriptor()

get_list()

get_name()

get_proto()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**OdexDependencies**(buff)

Bases: object

This class can parse the odex dependencies

Parameters buff – a Buff object string which represents the odex dependencies

get_dependencies()

Return the list of dependencies

Return type a list of strings

get_raw()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**OdexHeaderItem**(buff)

Bases: object

This class can parse the odex header

Parameters buff – a Buff object string which represents the odex dependencies

get_raw()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**OffObj**(o)

Bases: object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**PackedSwitch**(buff)

Bases: object

This class can parse a PackedSwitch instruction

Parameters buff – a Buff object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

add_note (*msg*)

Add a note to this instruction

Parameters *msg* (*objects (string)*) – the message

get_formatted_operands ()

get_hex ()

get_keys ()

Return the keys of the instruction

Return type a list of long

get_length ()

get_name ()

Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_notes ()

Get all notes from this instruction

Return type a list of objects

get_op_value ()

Get the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

rtype string

get_raw ()

get_targets ()

Return the targets (address) of the instruction

Return type a list of long

get_values ()

show (*pos*)

Print the instruction

show_buff (*pos*)

Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ParameterAnnotation** (*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a parameter_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the parameter_annotation

- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotations_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the method parameters

Return type int

get_length()

get_method_idx()

Return the index into the method_ids list for the identity of the method whose parameters are being annotated

Return type int

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ProtoHIdItem**(*size, buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of proto_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of proto_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get(idx)

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ProtoIdItem**(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a proto_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the proto_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_parameters_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of parameter types for this prototype, or 0 if this prototype has no parameters

Return type int

get_parameters_off_value()

Return the string associated to the parameters_off

Return type string

get_raw()

get_return_type_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for the return type of this prototype

Return type int

get_return_type_idx_value()

Return the string associated to the return_type_idx

Return type string

get_shorty_idx()

Return the index into the string_ids list for the short-form descriptor string of this prototype

Return type int

get_shorty_idx_value()

Return the string associated to the shorty_idx

Return type string

reload()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ProtoIdItemInvalid**

Bases: object

get_params()

get_return_type()

get_shorty()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**SparseSwitch**(*buff*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a SparseSwitch instruction

Parameters **buff** – a Buff object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

add_note(*msg*)

Add a note to this instruction

Parameters **msg**(*objects* (*string*)) – the message

get_formatted_operands()

get_hex()

get_keys()

Return the keys of the instruction

Return type a list of long

get_length()

get_name()

Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_notes()

Get all notes from this instruction

Return type a list of objects

get_op_value()

Get the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

get_targets()

Return the targets (address) of the instruction

Return type a list of long

get_values()

show(pos)

Print the instruction

show_buff(pos)

Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**StringDataItem**(buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a string_data_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the string_data_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get()

Returns a printable string. In this case, all lonely surrogates are escaped, thus are represented in the string as 6 characters: ud853 Valid surrogates are encoded as 32bit values, ie. .

get_data()

Return a series of MUTF-8 code units (a.k.a. octets, a.k.a. bytes) followed by a byte of value 0

Return type string

get_length()

Get the length of the raw string including the ULEB128 coded length and the null byte terminator

Returns int

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

Returns the raw string including the ULEB128 coded length and null byte string terminator

Returns bytes

get_unicode()

Returns an Unicode String This is the actual string. Beware that some strings might be not decodeable with usual UTF-16 decoder, as they use surrogates that are not supported by python.

get_utf16_size()

Return the size of this string, in UTF-16 code units

:rtype:int

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**StringIdItem**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a string_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the string_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_string_data_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the string data for this item

Return type int

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TryItem**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class represents the try_item format

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the try_item format
- **cm** (*ClassManager object*) – the ClassManager

get_handler_off()

Get the offset in bytes from the start of the associated *EncodedCatchHandlerList* to the *EncodedCatchHandler* for this entry.

Return type int

get_insn_count()

Get the number of 16-bit code units covered by this entry

Return type int

get_length()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_start_addr()

Get the start address of the block of code covered by this entry. The address is a count of 16-bit code units to the start of the first covered instruction.

Return type int

set_off(off)

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TypeHidItem**(size, buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of type_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of type_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get(idx)

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_type()

Return the list of type_id_item

Return type a list of *TypeIdItem* objects

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TypeIdItem**(buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a type_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the type_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_descriptor_idx()

Return the index into the string_ids list for the descriptor string of this type

Return type int

get_descriptor_idx_value()

Return the string associated to the descriptor

Return type string

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

reload()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TypeItem**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a type_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the type_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_string()

Return the type string

Return type string

get_type_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list

Return type int

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TypeList**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a type_list of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the type_list
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_list()

Return the list of TypeItem

Return type a list of *TypeItem* objects

get_obj()

get_off()

get_pad()

Return the alignment string

Return type string

get_raw()

get_size()

Return the size of the list, in entries

Return type int

get_string()

Return the concatenation of all strings

Return type string

get_type_list_off()

Return the offset of the item

Return type int

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Unresolved**(cm, data)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_name()

Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_op_value()

Return the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**clean_name_instruction**(instruction)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**determineException**(vm, m)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**determineNext**(i, end, m)

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_access_flags_string(value)`

Transform an access flag field to the corresponding string

Parameters `value` (*int*) – the value of the access flags

Return type string

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_byte(buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_bytecodes_method(dex_object, ana_object, method)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_bytecodes_methodx(method, mx)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_extented_instruction(cm, op_value, buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_instruction(cm, op_value, buff, odex=False)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_instruction_payload(op_value, buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_kind(cm, kind, value)`

Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Parameters

- `cm` (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object
- `kind` (*int*) – the type of the ‘kind’ argument
- `value` (*int*) – the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type string

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_optimized_instruction(cm, op_value, buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_params_info(nb, proto)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_sbyte(buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_type(atype, size=None)`

Retrieve the type of a descriptor (e.g : I)

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.read_null_terminated_string(f)`

Read a null terminated string from a file-like object.

Parameters `f` – file-like object

Return type bytearray

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readsleb128(buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readuleb128(buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readuleb128p1(buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readusleb128(buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.static_operand_instruction(instruction)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.writesleb128(value)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.writeuleb128(value)`

androguard.core.bytecodes.axml module

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCComplex(buff, parent=None)`

Bases: object

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCHeader (buff)
    Bases: object

    SIZE = 8

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser (raw_buff)
    Bases: object

    Parser for resource.arsc files

    class ResourceResolver (android_resources, config=None)
        Bases: object

        put_ate_value (result, ate, config)

        put_item_value (result, item, config, complex_)

        resolve (res_id)

get_bool_resources (package_name, locale='x00x00')
get_color_resources (package_name, locale='x00x00')
get_dimen_resources (package_name, locale='x00x00')
get_id (package_name, rid, locale='x00x00')
get_id_resources (package_name, locale='x00x00')
get_integer_resources (package_name, locale='x00x00')
get_items (package_name)
get_locales (package_name)
get_packages_names ()
get_public_resources (package_name, locale='x00x00')
get_res_configs (rid, config=None)
get_res_id_by_key (package_name, resource_type, key)
get_resolved_res_configs (rid, config=None)
get_resolved_strings ()
get_resource_bool (ate)
get_resource_color (ate)
get_resource_dimen (ate)
get_resource_id (ate)
get_resource_integer (ate)
get_resource_string (ate)
get_resource_style (ate)
get_string (package_name, name, locale='x00x00')
get_string_resources (package_name, locale='x00x00')
get_strings_resources ()
get_type_configs (package_name, type_name=None)
get_types (package_name, locale)
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef (buff, parent=None)
    Bases: object

    format_value ()
    get_data ()
    get_data_type ()
    get_data_type_string ()
    get_data_value ()
    is_reference ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig (buff=None, **kwargs)
    Bases: object

    classmethod default_config ()
    get_country ()
    get_density ()
    get_language ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry (buff, mResId, parent=None)
    Bases: object

    See https://github.com/LineageOS/android\_frameworks\_base/blob/df2898d9ce306bb2fe922d3beaa34a9cf6873d27/
    include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#L1370

    FLAG_COMPLEX = 1
    FLAG_PUBLIC = 2
    FLAG_WEAK = 4
    get_index ()
    get_key_data ()
    get_value ()
    is_complex ()
    is_public ()
    is_weak ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTablePackage (buff, header)
    Bases: object

    get_name ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResType (buff, parent=None)
    Bases: object

    get_package_name ()
    get_type ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTypeSpec (buff, parent=None)
    Bases: object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser (raw_buff)
    Bases: object

    doNext ()
```

```

getAttributeCount ()
getAttributeName (index)
getAttributeOffset (index)
getAttributePrefix (index)
getAttributeValue (index)
    This function is only used to look up strings All other work is made by format_value # FIXME should
    unite those functions :param index: :return:
getAttributeValueData (index)
getAttributeValueType (index)
getName ()
getNamespaceCount (pos)
getNamespacePrefix (pos)
getNamespaceUri (pos)
getPrefix ()
getPrefixByUri (uri)
getText ()
getXMLNS ()
is_valid ()
reset ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter (raw_buff)
    Bases: object

    Converter for AXML Files into a XML string

getAttributeValue (index)
    Wrapper function for format_value to resolve the actual value of an attribute in a tag :param index: :return:

getPrefix (prefix)
get_buff ()
get_xml ()
get_xml_obj ()
is_packed ()
    Return True if we believe that the AXML file is packed If it is, we can not be sure that the AXML file can
    be read by a XML Parser

    Returns boolean

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.PackageContext (current_package, string-
                                                    pool_main, mTableStrings,
                                                    mKeyStrings)

    Bases: object

get_mResId ()
get_package_name ()
set_mResId (mResId)

```

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock (buff, header)

Bases: object

StringBlock is a CHUNK inside an AXML File It contains all strings, which are used by referecing to ID's

TODO might migrate this block into the ARSCParser, as it it not a “special” block but a normal tag.

decode16 (offset)

decode8 (offset)

decodeLength (offset, sizeof_char)

decode_bytes (data, encoding, str_len)

getString (idx)

getStyle (idx)

show ()

androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.complexToFloat (xcomplex)

androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.format_value (_type, _data, lookup_string=<function
<lambda>>)

androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.getPackage (i)

androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.get_arsc_info (arscobj)

androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.long2int (l)

androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.long2str (l)

Convert an integer to a string.

androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.str2long (s)

Convert a string to a long integer.

androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8 module

class androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.PeekIterator (s)

Bases: object

A quick'n'dirty variant of an Iterator that has a special function peek, which will return the next object but not consume it.

idx = 0

next ()

peek ()

androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.decode (b)

Decode bytes as MUTF-8 See <https://docs.oracle.com/javase/6/docs/api/java/io/DataInput.html#modified-utf-8> for more information

Surrogates will be returned as two 16 bit characters.

Parameters **b** – bytes to decode

Return type unicode (py2), str (py3) of 16bit chars

androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.patch_string (s)

Reorganize a String in such a way that surrogates are printable and lonely surrogates are escaped.

Parameters **s** – input string

Returns string with escaped lonely surrogates and 32bit surrogates

Module contents

androguard.core.data package

Submodules

androguard.core.data.data module

```
class androguard.core.data.data.ApkViewer (a)
    Bases: object

    export_to_gml ()

class androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer (vm, vmx, gvmx)
    Bases: object

    add_edge (i, id_i, j, id_j, l_eid, val)
    add_exception_node (exception, id_i)
    add_method_node (i, id_i)
    add_node (i, id_i)
    export_to_gml ()
    new_id (i, l)

class androguard.core.data.data.Directory (name)
    Bases: object

    set_color (color)

class androguard.core.data.data.File (name, file_type, file_crc)
    Bases: object

androguard.core.data.data.splitall (path, z)
```

Module contents

androguard.core.resources package

Submodules

androguard.core.resources.public module

Module contents

Submodules

androguard.core.androconf module

class androguard.core.androconf.Color

Bases: object

Black = '\x1b[30m'

Blue = '\x1b[34m'

Bold = '\x1b[1m'

Cyan = '\x1b[36m'

Green = '\x1b[32m'

Grey = '\x1b[37m'

Normal = '\x1b[0m'

Purple = '\x1b[35m'

Red = '\x1b[31m'

Yellow = '\x1b[33m'

exception androguard.core.androconf.InvalidResourceError

Bases: Exception

Invalid Resource Error is thrown by load_api_specific_resource_module

androguard.core.androconf.color_range(*startcolor*, *goalcolor*, *steps*)

wrapper for interpolate_tuple that accepts colors as html (“#CCCCC” and such)

androguard.core.androconf.default_colors(*obj*)

androguard.core.androconf.disable_colors()

Disable colors from the output (color = normal)

androguard.core.androconf.enable_colors(*colors*)

androguard.core.androconf.interpolate_tuple(*startcolor*, *goalcolor*, *steps*)

Take two RGB color sets and mix them over a specified number of steps. Return the list

androguard.core.androconf.is_android(*filename*)

Return the type of the file

@param filename : the filename @rtype : “APK”, “DEX”, None

androguard.core.androconf.is_android_raw(*raw*)

Returns a string that describes the type of file, for common Android specific formats

`androguard.core.androconf.is_ascii_problem(s)`

Test if a string contains other chars than ASCII

Parameters *s* – a string to test

Returns True if string contains other chars than ASCII, False otherwise

`androguard.core.androconf.load_api_specific_resource_module(resource_name,
api=None)`

Load the module from the JSON files and return a dict, which might be empty if the resource could not be loaded.

If no api version is given, the default one from the CONF dict is used.

Parameters

- **resource_name** – Name of the resource to load
- **api** – API version

Returns dict

`androguard.core.androconf.make_color_tuple(color)`

turn something like “#000000” into 0,0,0 or “#FFFFFF” into “255,255,255”

`androguard.core.androconf.remove_colors()`

Remove colors from the output (no escape sequences)

`androguard.core.androconf.rmdir(directory)`

Recursively delete a directory

Parameters *directory* – directory to remove

`androguard.core.androconf.save_colors()`

`androguard.core.androconf.set_options(key, value)`

`androguard.core.androconf.show_logging(level=20)`

enable log messages on stdout

We will catch all messages here! From all loggers...

androguard.core.bytecode module

class `androguard.core.bytecode.Buff(offset, buff)`

Bases: object

class `androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle(buff)`

Bases: object

end()

get_idx()

read(size)

readNullString(size)

read_at(offset, size)

read_b(size)

set_idx(idx)

size()

`androguard.core.bytecode.Exit(msg)`

`androguard.core.bytecode.FormatClassToJava(i)`
 Transform a typical xml format class into java format

Parameters *i* – the input class name

Return type string

`androguard.core.bytecode.FormatClassToPython(i)`

`androguard.core.bytecode.FormatDescriptorToPython(i)`

`androguard.core.bytecode.FormatNameToPython(i)`

class `androguard.core.bytecode.MethodBC`

Bases: object

show(*value*)

class `androguard.core.bytecode.Node(n, s)`

Bases: object

`androguard.core.bytecode.PrettyShow(m_a, basic_blocks, notes={})`

`androguard.core.bytecode.PrettyShowEx(exceptions)`

class `androguard.core.bytecode.SV(size, buff)`

Bases: object

get_value()

get_value_buff()

set_value(*attr*)

class `androguard.core.bytecode.SVs(size, ntuple, buff)`

Bases: object

get_value()

get_value_buff()

set_value(*attr*)

class `androguard.core.bytecode.TmpBlock(name)`

Bases: object

get_name()

`androguard.core.bytecode.disable_print_colors()`

`androguard.core.bytecode.enable_print_colors(colors)`

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2dot(mx, colors={})`

Export analysis method to dot format

@param *mx* : MethodAnalysis object @param *colors* : MethodAnalysis object

@rtype : dot format buffer (it is a subgraph (dict))

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2format(output, _format='png', mx=None, raw=None)`

Export method to a specific file format

@param *output* : output filename @param *_format* : format type (png, jpg ...) (default : png) @param *mx* : specify the MethodAnalysis object @param *raw* : use directly a dot raw buffer if None

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2jpg (output, mx, raw=False)`

Export method to a jpg file format

Parameters

- **output** (*string*) – output filename
- **mx** (MethodAnalysis object) – specify the MethodAnalysis object
- **raw** (*string*) – use directly a dot raw buffer (optional)

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2json (mx, directed_graph=False)`

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2json_direct (mx)`

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2json_undirect (mx)`

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2png (output, mx, raw=False)`

Export method to a png file format

Parameters

- **output** (*string*) – output filename
- **mx** (MethodAnalysis object) – specify the MethodAnalysis object
- **raw** (*string*) – use directly a dot raw buffer

`androguard.core.bytecode.object_to_bytes (obj)`

Convert a object to a bytearray or call `get_raw()` of the object if no useful type was found.

`androguard.core.bytecode.vm2json (vm)`

Module contents

androguard.decompiler package

Subpackages

androguard.decompiler.dad package

Submodules

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast module

This file is a simplified version of `writer.py` that outputs an AST instead of source code.

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter (graph, method)`

Bases: `object`

add (*val*)

get_ast ()

get_cond (*node*)

visit_cond_node (*cond*)

visit_ins (*op*)

visit_loop_node (*loop*)

visit_node (*node*)

```
visit_return_node (ret)
visit_statement_node (stmt)
visit_switch_node (switch)
visit_throw_node (throw)
visit_try_node (try_node)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.array_access (arr, ind)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.array_creation (tn, params, dim)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.array_initializer (params, tn=None)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.assignment (lhs, rhs, op=")
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.binary_infix (op, left, right)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.cast (tn, arg)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.dummy (*args)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.expression_stmt (expr)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.field_access (triple, left)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.if_stmt (cond_expr, scopes)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.jump_stmt (keyword)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal (result, tt)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_bool (b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_class (desc)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_double (f)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_float (f)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_hex_int (b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_int (b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_long (b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_null ()
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_string (s)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.local (name)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.local_decl_stmt (expr, decl)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.loop_stmt (isdo, cond_expr, body)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.method_invocation (triple, name, base, params)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.parenthesis (expr)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.parse_descriptor (desc)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.return_stmt (expr)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.statement_block ()
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.switch_stmt (cond_expr, ksv_pairs)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.throw_stmt (expr)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.try_stmt (tryb, pairs)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.typen (baset, dim)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.unary_postfix (left, op)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.unary_prefix (op, left)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.var_decl (typen, var)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_arr_data (value)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_decl (var, init_expr=None)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_expr (op)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_ins (op, isCtor=False)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.write_inplace_if_possible (lhs, rhs)
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock (name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node
    add_ins (new_ins_list)
    add_variable_declaration (variable)
    get_ins ()
    get_loc_with_ins ()
    number_ins (num)
    remove_ins (loc, ins)
    set_catch_type (_type)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CatchBlock (node)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock
    visit (visitor)
    visit_exception (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock (name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock
    neg ()
    update_attribute_with (n_map)
    visit (visitor)
    visit_cond (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition (cond1, cond2, isand, isnot)
    Bases: object
    get_ins ()
    get_loc_with_ins ()
    neg ()
    visit (visitor)
```

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock (name, cond)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock

    get_ins ()
    get_loc_with_ins ()
    neg ()
    update_attribute_with (n_map)
    visit (visitor)
    visit_cond (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ReturnBlock (name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock (name, cond)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock

    get_ins ()
    get_loc_with_ins ()
    neg ()
    visit_cond (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.StatementBlock (name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock (name, switch, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

    add_case (case)
    copy_from (node)
    order_cases ()
    update_attribute_with (n_map)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ThrowBlock (name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock (node)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

    add_catch_node (node)
    num
    visit (visitor)

androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.build_node_from_block (block,      vmap,
                                                                gen_ret,    excep-
                                                                tion_type=None)
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow module

`androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.catch_struct` (*graph*, *idoms*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.derived_sequence` (*graph*)
 Compute the derived sequence of the graph G The intervals of G are collapsed into nodes, intervals of these nodes are built, and the process is repeated iteratively until we obtain a single node (if the graph is not irreducible)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.identify_structures` (*graph*, *idoms*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.if_struct` (*graph*, *idoms*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.intervals` (*graph*)
 Compute the intervals of the graph Returns *interval_graph*: a graph of the intervals of G *interv_heads*: a dict of (header node, interval)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.loop_follow` (*start*, *end*, *nodes_in_loop*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.loop_struct` (*graphs_list*, *intervals_list*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.loop_type` (*start*, *end*, *nodes_in_loop*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.mark_loop` (*graph*, *start*, *end*, *interval*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.mark_loop_rec` (*graph*, *node*, *s_num*, *e_num*, *interval*, *nodes_in_loop*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.short_circuit_struct` (*graph*, *idom*, *node_map*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.switch_struct` (*graph*, *idoms*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.update_dom` (*idoms*, *node_map*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.while_block_struct` (*graph*, *node_map*)

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow module

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.BasicReachDef` (*graph*, *params*)
 Bases: `object`

`run()`

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.DummyNode` (*name*)
 Bases: `androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node`

`get_loc_with_ins()`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.build_def_use` (*graph*, *lparams*)
 Builds the Def-Use and Use-Def (DU/UD) chains of the variables of the method.

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.clear_path` (*graph*, *reg*, *loc1*, *loc2*)
 Check that the path from *loc1* to *loc2* is clear. We have to check that there is no side effect between the two location points. We also have to check that the variable *reg* is not redefined along one of the possible paths from *loc1* to *loc2*.

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.clear_path_node` (*graph*, *reg*, *loc1*, *loc2*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.dead_code_elimination` (*graph*, *du*, *ud*)
 Run a dead code elimination pass. Instructions are checked to be dead. If it is the case, we remove them and we update the DU & UD chains of its variables to check for further dead instructions.

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.group_variables` (*lvars, DU, UD*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.place_declarations` (*graph, dvars, du, ud*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.reach_def_analysis` (*graph, lparams*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.register_propagation` (*graph, du, ud*)

Propagate the temporary registers between instructions and remove them if necessary. We process the nodes of the graph in reverse post order. For each instruction in the node, we look at the variables that it uses. For each of these variables we look where it is defined and if we can replace it with its definition. We have to be careful to the side effects some instructions may have. To do the propagation, we use the computed DU and UD chains.

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.split_variables` (*graph, lvars, DU, UD*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.update_chain` (*graph, loc, du, ud*)

Updates the DU chain of the instruction located at *loc* such that there is no more reference to it so that we can remove it. When an instruction is found to be dead (i.e it has no side effect, and the register defined is not used) we have to update the DU chain of all the variables that may be used by the dead instruction.

androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile module

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass` (*dvclass, vma*)

Bases: `object`

`get_ast` ()

`get_methods` ()

`get_source` ()

`get_source_ext` ()

`process` (*doAST=False*)

`process_method` (*num, doAST=False*)

`show_source` ()

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine` (*name*)

Bases: `object`

`get_class` (*class_name*)

`get_classes` ()

`process` ()

`process_and_show` ()

`show_source` ()

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod` (*methanalysis*)

Bases: `object`

`get_ast` ()

`get_source` ()

`get_source_ext` ()

`process` (*doAST=False*)

`show_source` ()

`androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.auto_vm` (*filename*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.get_field_ast` (*field*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.main` ()

androguard.decompiler.dad.graph module

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName`

Bases: `object`

last ()

new ()

set_to (*ret*)

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph`

Bases: `object`

add_catch_edge (*e1*, *e2*)

add_edge (*e1*, *e2*)

add_node (*node*)

all_preds (*node*)

all_sucs (*node*)

compute_rpo ()

Number the nodes in reverse post order. An RPO traversal visit as many predecessors of a node as possible before visiting the node itself.

draw (*name*, *dname*, *draw_branches=True*)

get_ins_from_loc (*loc*)

get_node_from_loc (*loc*)

immediate_dominators ()

number_ins ()

post_order ()

Return the nodes of the graph in post-order i.e we visit all the children of a node before visiting the node itself.

preds (*node*)

remove_ins (*loc*)

remove_node (*node*)

sucs (*node*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.bfs` (*start*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.construct` (*start_block*, *vmap*, *exceptions*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.dom_lt` (*graph*)

Dominator algorithm from Lengaeur-Tarjan

`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.make_node` (*graph*, *block*, *block_to_node*, *vmap*, *gen_ret*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.simplify` (*graph*)

Simplify the CFG by merging/deleting statement nodes when possible: If statement B follows statement A and if B has no other predecessor besides A, then we can merge A and B into a new statement node. We also remove nodes which do nothing except redirecting the control flow (nodes which only contains a goto).

`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.split_if_nodes` (*graph*)

Split IfNodes in two nodes, the first node is the header node, the second one is only composed of the jump condition.

androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction module

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression`

Bases: `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm`

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression` (*array*)

Bases: `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression`

`get_type` ()

`get_used_vars` ()

`replace` (*old*, *new*)

`replace_var` (*old*, *new*)

`visit` (*visitor*)

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression` (*arg*, *index*, *_type*)

Bases: `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression`

`get_type` ()

`get_used_vars` ()

`replace` (*old*, *new*)

`replace_var` (*old*, *new*)

`visit` (*visitor*)

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction` (*rhs*, *array*, *index*, *_type*)

Bases: `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm`

`get_used_vars` ()

`has_side_effect` ()

`replace` (*old*, *new*)

`replace_var` (*old*, *new*)

`visit` (*visitor*)

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression` (*lhs*, *rhs*)

Bases: `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm`

`get_lhs` ()

`get_rhs` ()

`get_used_vars` ()

```
    has_side_effect ()
    is_call ()
    is_propagable ()
    remove_defined_var ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_lhs (new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClass (name, descriptor=None)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    is_const ()
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryCompExpression (op, arg1,
                                                                    arg2, _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression (op, arg1, arg2,
                                                                _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_used_vars ()
    has_side_effect ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression2Addr (op, dest,
                                                                      arg, _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpressionLit (op, arg1,
                                                                    arg2)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression (op, atype, arg)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression
    get_type ()
    get_used_vars ()
    is_const ()
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression (arg, _type,
                                                                    descrip-
                                                                    tor=None)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_used_vars ()
```

```
    is_const ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression (op,  arg1,
                                                                    arg2)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_lhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    is_cond ()
    neg ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression (op, arg)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_lhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    is_cond ()
    neg ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant (value, atype, int_value=None,
                                                         descriptor=None)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_int_value ()
    get_type ()
    get_used_vars ()
    is_const ()
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression (reg, value)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression
    get_rhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    is_propagable ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
```

```
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression (asize, atype,
                                                                    args)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression
    get_used_vars ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    Bases: object
    get_lhs ()
    get_rhs ()
    get_type ()
    get_used_vars ()
    has_side_effect ()
    is_call ()
    is_cond ()
    is_const ()
    is_ident ()
    is_propagable ()
    remove_defined_var ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_lhs (new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    set_type (_type)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression (arg, klass, ftype,
                                                                name)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_type ()
    get_used_vars ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction (rhs, lhs, klass,
                                                                atype, name)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_lhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
```

```
    has_side_effect ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeDirectInstruction (clsname,
                                                                    name,
                                                                    base,
                                                                    rtype,
                                                                    ptype,
                                                                    args,
                                                                    triple)

    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction (clsname, name,
                                                                base, rtype, ptype,
                                                                args, triple)

    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_type ()
    get_used_vars ()
    has_side_effect ()
    is_call ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeRangeInstruction (clsname,
                                                                    name,
                                                                    rtype,
                                                                    ptype,
                                                                    args,
                                                                    triple)

    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeStaticInstruction (clsname,
                                                                    name,
                                                                    base,
                                                                    rtype,
                                                                    ptype,
                                                                    args,
                                                                    triple)

    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction

    get_used_vars ()

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorEnterExpression (ref)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression

    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorExitExpression (ref)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression

    visit (visitor)
```

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression (ref,  
                                                                _type)  
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression  
    get_lhs ()  
    get_used_vars ()  
    has_side_effect ()  
    replace_lhs (new)  
    visit (visitor)  
  
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression (lhs, rhs)  
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm  
    get_lhs ()  
    get_rhs ()  
    get_used_vars ()  
    has_side_effect ()  
    is_call ()  
    replace (old, new)  
    replace_lhs (new)  
    replace_var (old, new)  
    visit (visitor)  
  
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression (lhs, rhs)  
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression  
    has_side_effect ()  
    is_propagable ()  
    visit (visitor)  
  
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression (asize, atype)  
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression  
    get_used_vars ()  
    is_propagable ()  
    replace (old, new)  
    replace_var (old, new)  
    visit (visitor)  
  
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance (ins_type)  
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm  
    get_type ()  
    get_used_vars ()  
    replace (old, new)  
    visit (visitor)  
  
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression  
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
```

```
    get_lhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param (value, atype)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable
    is_const ()
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression (ref)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_used_vars ()
    is_propagable ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction (arg)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_lhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression (cls_name,
                                                                field_type,
                                                                field_name)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_type ()
    replace (old, new)
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction (rhs, klass, ftype,
                                                                name)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_lhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    has_side_effect ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression (src, branch)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_used_vars ()
```



```
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThisParam (value, atype)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThrowExpression (ref)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression (op, arg, _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_type ()
    get_used_vars ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable (value)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_used_vars ()
    is_ident ()
    value ()
    visit (visitor)
    visit_decl (visitor)
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.node module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval (head)
    Bases: object
    add_node (node)
    compute_end (graph)
    get_end ()
    get_head ()
class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType
    Bases: object
    copy ()
    is_endless
    is_posttest
    is_pretest
```

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.MakeProperties (name, bases, dct)
    Bases: type

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node (name)
    Bases: object

    copy_from (node)

    get_end ()

    get_head ()

    update_attribute_with (n_map)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType
    Bases: object

    copy ()

    is_cond

    is_return

    is_stmt

    is_switch

    is_throw
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op
    Bases: object

    ADD = '+'

    AND = '&'

    CMP = 'cmp'

    DIV = '/'

    EQUAL = '=='

    GEQUAL = '>='

    GREATER = '>'

    INTSHL = '<<'

    INTSHR = '>>'

    LEQUAL = '<='

    LONGSHL = '<<'

    LONGSHR = '>>'

    LOWER = '<'

    MOD = '%'

    MUL = '*'

    NEG = '-'

    NEQUAL = '!='
```

XOR = $\wedge$

2.1. androguard package 103

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_binary_exp (ins, val_op, op_type, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_cast_exp (val_a, val_b, val_op, op_type,
                                                       vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_cmp (val_a, val_b, val_c, cmp_type, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_const (dest_reg, cst, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_lit (op_type, val_cst, val_a, val_b, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.checkcast (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmpgdouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmpgfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmpldouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmplfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmplong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.const (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.const16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.const4 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constclass (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.consthigh16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.conststring (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.conststringjumbo (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwide16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwide32 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwidehigh16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divdouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divdouble2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divfloat2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divintl16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divintl8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.doubletofloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.doubletoint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.doubletolong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillarraydata (ins, vmap, value)
```

`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillarraydatapayload(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillednewarray(ins, vmap, ret)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillednewarrayrange(ins, vmap, ret)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.floattodouble(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.floattoint(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.floattolong(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.get_args(vmap, param_type, largs)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.get_variables(vmap, *variables)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.goto(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.goto16(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.goto32(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifeq(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifeqz(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifge(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifgez(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifgt(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifgtz(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifle(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iflez(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iflt(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifltz(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifne(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifnez(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iget(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetboolean(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetbyte(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetchar(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetobject(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetshort(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetwide(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.instanceof(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttobyte(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttochar(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttodouble(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttofloat(ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttolong(ins, vmap)`

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttoshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokedirect (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokedirectrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokeinterface (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokeinterfacerange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokestatic (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokestaticrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokesuper (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokesuperrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokevirtual (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokevirtualrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iput (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.load_array_exp (val_a, val_b, val_c, ar_type,
                                                    vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.longtodouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.longtofloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.longtoint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.monitorenter (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.monitorexit (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.move (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.move16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveexception (ins, vmap, _type)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movefrom16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveobject16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveobjectfrom16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveresult (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveresultobject (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveresultwide (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movewide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movewide16 (ins, vmap)
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**movewidefrom16** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**muldouble** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**muldouble2addr** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**mulfloat** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**mulfloat2addr** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**mulint** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**mulint2addr** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**mulintl16** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**mulintl8** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**mullong** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**mullong2addr** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**negdouble** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**negfloat** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**negint** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**neglong** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**newarray** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**newinstance** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**nop** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**notint** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**notlong** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**orint** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**orint2addr** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**orintl16** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**orintl8** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**orlong** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**orlong2addr** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**packedswitch** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**remdouble** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**remdouble2addr** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**remfloat** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**remfloat2addr** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**remint** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**remint2addr** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**remintl16** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**remintl8** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**remlong** (*ins, vmap*)

```

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.return_reg (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.returnobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.returnvoid (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.returnwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.rsubint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.rsubintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sget (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shlint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shlint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shlintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shllong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shllong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sparseswitch (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sput (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.store_array_inst (val_a, val_b, val_c, ar_type,
                                                    vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subdouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subdouble2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subfloat (ins, vmap)

```



```

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subfloat2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sublong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sublong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.throw (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorintlit16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorlong2addr (ins, vmap)

```

androguard.decompiler.dad.util module

```

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.build_path (graph, node1, node2, path=None)
    Build the path from node1 to node2. The path is composed of all the nodes between node1 and node2, node1
    excluded. Although if there is a loop starting from node1, it will be included in the path.

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.common_dom (idom, cur, pred)

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.create_png (cls_name,          meth_name,          graph,
                                           dir_name='graphs2')

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_access_class (access)

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_access_field (access)

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_access_method (access)

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_params_type (descriptor)
    Return the parameters type of a descriptor (e.g (IC)V)

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_type (atype, size=None)
    Retrieve the java type of a descriptor (e.g : I)

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_type_size (param)
    Return the number of register needed by the type @param

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.merge_inner (clsdict)
    Merge the inner class(es) of a class: e.g class A { ... } class A$foo{ ... } class A$bar{ ... } ==> class A {
    class foo{...} class bar{...} ... }

```

androguard.decompiler.dad.writer module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer (graph, method)
    Bases: object

    dec_ind (i=1)
    end_ins ()
    inc_ind (i=1)
    space ()
    str_ext ()
    visit_alength (array)
    visit_aload (array, index)
    visit_assign (lhs, rhs)
    visit_astore (array, index, rhs, data=None)
    visit_base_class (cls, data=None)
    visit_binary_expression (op, arg1, arg2)
    visit_cast (op, arg)
    visit_catch_node (catch_node)
    visit_check_cast (arg, atype)
    visit_cond_expression (op, arg1, arg2)
    visit_cond_node (cond)
    visit_condz_expression (op, arg)
    visit_constant (cst)
    visit_decl (var)
    visit_fill_array (array, value)
    visit_filled_new_array (atype, size, args)
    visit_get_instance (arg, name, data=None)
    visit_get_static (cls, name)
    visit_ins (ins)
    visit_invoke (name, base, ptype, rtype, args, invokeInstr)
    visit_loop_node (loop)
    visit_monitor_enter (ref)
    visit_monitor_exit (ref)
    visit_move (lhs, rhs)
    visit_move_exception (var, data=None)
    visit_move_result (lhs, rhs)
    visit_new (atype, data=None)
    visit_new_array (atype, size)
```

```

visit_node(node)
visit_nop()
visit_param(param, data=None)
visit_put_instance(lhs, name, rhs, data=None)
visit_put_static(cls, name, rhs)
visit_return(arg)
visit_return_node(ret)
visit_return_void()
visit_short_circuit_condition(nnot, aand, cond1, cond2)
visit_statement_node(stmt)
visit_super()
visit_switch(arg)
visit_switch_node(switch)
visit_this()
visit_throw(ref)
visit_throw_node(throw)
visit_try_node(try_node)
visit_unary_expression(op, arg)
visit_variable(var)
write(s, data=None)
write_ext(t)
write_ind()
write_ind_visit_end(lhs, s, rhs=None, data=None)
write_ind_visit_end_ext(lhs, before, s, after, rhs=None, data=None, subsection='UNKNOWN_SUBSECTION')
write_inplace_if_possible(lhs, rhs)
write_method()

```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.string(s)
```

Convert a string to a escaped ASCII representation including quotation marks :param *s*: a string :return: ASCII escaped string

Module contents

Submodules

androguard.decompiler.decompiler module

```
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD(vm, vmx)
```

Bases: object

```
    display_all(_class)
    display_source(m)
    get_all(class_name)
    get_ast_class(_class)
    get_ast_method(m)
    get_source_class(_class)
    get_source_class_ext(_class)
    get_source_method(m)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed(vm, bin_ded='ded.sh',
                                                    tmp_dir='/tmp/')
    Bases: object
    display_all(_class)
    display_source(method)
    get_all(class_name)
    get_source_class(_class)
    get_source_method(method)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower(vm,
                                                                bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
                                                                bin_fernflower='fernflower.jar',
                                                                op-
                                                                tions_fernflower={'asc':
                                                                'I', 'dgs':
                                                                'I'},
                                                                tmp_dir='/tmp/')
    Bases: object
    display_all(_class)
    display_source(method)
    get_all(class_name)
    get_source_class(_class)
    get_source_method(method)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad(vm,
                                                         bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
                                                         bin_jad='jad',
                                                         tmp_dir='/tmp/')
    Bases: object
    display_all(_class)
    display_source(method)
    get_all(class_name)
    get_source_class(_class)
    get_source_method(method)
```

```

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad (vm,
                                                             bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
                                                             bin_jad='jad',
                                                             tmp_dir='/tmp/')

    Bases: object

    display_all (_class)

    display_source (method)

    get_all (class_name)

    get_source_class (_class)

    get_source_method (method)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX (vm, vmx, jadx='jadx', keep-
                                                         files=False)

    Bases: object

    display_all (_class)
        ???

        Parameters _class –

        Returns

    display_source (m)
        This method does the same as get_source_method but prints the result directly to stdout

        Parameters m – EncodedMethod to print

        Returns

    get_all (class_name)
        ???

        Parameters class_name –

        Returns

    get_source_class (_class)
        Return the Java source code of a whole class

        Parameters _class – ClassDefItem object, to get the source from

        Returns

    get_source_method (m)
        Return the Java source of a single method

        Parameters m – EncodedMethod Object

        Returns

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.Dex2Jar (vm, bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
                                                  tmp_dir='/tmp/')

    Bases: object

    get_jar ()

exception androguard.decompiler.decompiler.JADXDecompilerError
    Bases: Exception

    Exception for JADX related problems

```

```
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.MethodFilter (**options)
    Bases: pygments.filter.Filter

    filter (lexer, stream)
```

Module contents

2.1.2 Submodules

2.1.3 androguard.misc module

```
androguard.misc.AnalyzeAPK (_file, session=None, raw=False)
    Analyze an android application and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis !
```

Parameters

- **session** – A session (default None)
- **_file** (*string* or *bytes*) – the filename of the android application or a buffer which represents the application

Return type return the APK, DalvikVMFormat, and VMAnalysis objects

```
androguard.misc.AnalyzeDex (filename, session=None)
    Analyze an android dex file and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis !
```

Parameters

- **session** – A session (Default None)
- **filename** (*string*) – the filename of the android dex file or a buffer which represents the dex file

Return type return the DalvikVMFormat, and VMAnalysis objects

```
androguard.misc.AnalyzeOdex (filename, session=None)
    Analyze an android odex file and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis !
```

Parameters

- **filename** (*string*) – the filename of the android dex file or a buffer which represents the dex file
- **session** – The Androguard Session to add the ODex to (default: None)

Return type return the DalvikOdexVMFormat, and VMAnalysis objects

```
androguard.misc.RunDecompiler (d, dx, decompiler_name)
    Run the decompiler on a specific analysis
```

Parameters

- **d** (DalvikVMFormat object) – the DalvikVMFormat object
- **dx** (VMAnalysis object) – the analysis of the format
- **decompiler** (*string*) – the type of decompiler to use (“dad”, “dex2jad”, “ded”)

```
androguard.misc.get_default_session ()
    Return the default Session from the configuration or create a new one, if the session is None.
```

```
androguard.misc.init_print_colors ()
```

`androguard.misc.sign_apk (filename, keystore, storepass)`
Use jarsigner to sign an APK file.

Parameters

- **filename** – APK file on disk to sign (path)
- **keystore** – path to keystore
- **storepass** – your keystore passphrase

2.1.4 androguard.session module

`androguard.session.Load (filename)`
load your session!

Parameters **filename** (*string*) – the filename where the session has been saved

Return type the elements of your session :)

Example `s = session.Load("mysession.p")`

`androguard.session.Save (session, filename)`
save your session!

Parameters

- **session** – A Session object to save
- **filename** (*string*) – output filename to save the session

Example `s = session.Session() session.Save(s, "msession.p")`

class `androguard.session.Session (export_ipython=False)`
Bases: `object`

add (*filename, raw_data, dx=None*)

addAPK (*filename, data*)

Add an APK file to the Session and run analysis on it.

Parameters

- **filename** – (file)name of APK file
- **data** – binary data of the APK file

Returns a tuple of SHA256 Checksum and APK Object

addDEX (*filename, data, dx=None*)

Add a DEX file to the Session and run analysis.

Parameters

- **filename** – the (file)name of the DEX file
- **data** – binary data of the dex file
- **dx** – an existing Analysis Object (optional)

Returns A tuple of SHA256 Hash, DalvikVMFormat Object and Analysis object

addDEY (*filename, data, dx=None*)

get_all_apks ()

get_analysis (*current_class*)

```
get_classes()
get_digest_by_class(current_class)
get_filename_by_class(current_class)
get_format(current_class)
get_nb_strings()
get_objects_apk(filename, digest=None)
get_objects_dex()
get_strings()
isOpen()
    Test if any file was analyzed in this session
    Returns True if any file was analyzed, False otherwise
reset()
```

2.1.5 androguard.util module

`androguard.util.get_certificate_name_string(name, short=False)`
Return the distinguished name of an X509 Certificate

Parameters

- **name** (`cryptography.x509.Name`) – Name object to return the DN from
- **short** (*Boolean*) – Use short form (Default: *False*)

Return type `str`

`androguard.util.read(filename, binary=True)`

2.1.6 Module contents

CHAPTER 3

Indices and tables

- `genindex`
- `modindex`
- `search`

a

`androguard`, 116
`androguard.core`, 87
`androguard.core.analysis`, 17
`androguard.core.analysis.analysis`, 7
`androguard.core.analysis.auto`, 14
`androguard.core.androconf`, 84
`androguard.core.api_specific_resources`,
17
`androguard.core.bytecode`, 85
`androguard.core.bytecodes`, 83
`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk`, 18
`androguard.core.bytecodes.axml`, 78
`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`, 23
`androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs`, 82
`androguard.core.data`, 84
`androguard.core.data.data`, 83
`androguard.core.resources`, 84
`androguard.core.resources.public`, 84
`androguard.decompiler`, 114
`androguard.decompiler.dad`, 111
`androguard.decompiler.dad.ast`, 87
`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks`,
89
`androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow`,
91
`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow`, 91
`androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile`, 92
`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph`, 93
`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`,
94
`androguard.decompiler.dad.node`, 101
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`,
102
`androguard.decompiler.dad.util`, 109
`androguard.decompiler.dad.writer`, 110
`androguard.decompiler.decompiler`, 111
`androguard.misc`, 114
`androguard.session`, 115
`androguard.util`, 116

A

- access_flags (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod attribute), 43
- ADD (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 102
- add() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 7
- add() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions method), 11
- add() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method), 31
- add() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 87
- add() (androguard.session.Session method), 115
- add_case() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock method), 90
- add_catch_edge() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 93
- add_catch_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock method), 90
- add_edge() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 83
- add_edge() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 93
- add_exception_node() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 83
- add_inote() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 33
- add_inote() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 31
- add_inote() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 43
- add_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 89
- add_method_node() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 83
- add_node() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 83
- add_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 93
- add_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval method), 101
- add_note() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10
- add_note() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 43
- add_note() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 49
- add_note() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 69
- add_note() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 72
- add_type_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30
- add_variable_declaration() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 89
- addAPK() (androguard.session.Session method), 115
- addDEX() (androguard.session.Session method), 115
- addDEY() (androguard.session.Session method), 115
- adddouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
- adddouble2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
- addfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
- addfloat2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
- AddFXrefRead() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 9
- AddFXrefWrite() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 9

addint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

addint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

addintlit16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

addintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

addlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

addlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

AddMXrefFrom() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 9

AddMXrefTo() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 9

AddXrefFrom() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 9

AddXrefFrom() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis method), 12

AddXrefFrom() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis method), 12

AddXrefRead() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis method), 11

AddXrefTo() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 9

AddXrefTo() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis method), 12

AddXrefWrite() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis method), 11

adjust_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 41

adjust_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 43

aget() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

agetboolean() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

agetbyte() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

agetchar() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

agetobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

agetshort() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

agetwide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

all_preds() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 93

all_sucs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 93

Analysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 7

analysis_adex() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 14

analysis_apk() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 14

analysis_app() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 14

analysis_arsc() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 15

analysis_axml() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 15

analysis_dex() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 15

analysis_dey() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 15

AnalyzeAPK() (in module androguard.misc), 114

AnalyzeDex() (in module androguard.misc), 114

AnalyzeODex() (in module androguard.misc), 114

AND (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 102

andint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

andint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

andintlit16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

andintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

andlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

andlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

AndroAuto (class in androguard.core.analysis.auto), 14

androguard (module), 116

androguard.core (module), 87

androguard.core.analysis (module), 17

androguard.core.analysis.analysis (module), 7

androguard.core.analysis.auto (module), 14

androguard.core.androconf (module), 84

androguard.core.api_specific_resources (module), 17

androguard.core.bytecode (module), 85

androguard.core.bytecodes (module), 83

androguard.core.bytecodes.apk (module), 18

androguard.core.bytecodes.axml (module), 78

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm (module), 23

androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8 (module), 82

androguard.core.data (module), 84

androguard.core.data.data (module), 83
 androguard.core.resources (module), 84
 androguard.core.resources.public (module), 84
 androguard.decompiler (module), 114
 androguard.decompiler.dad (module), 111
 androguard.decompiler.dad.ast (module), 87
 androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks (module), 89
 androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow (module), 91
 androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow (module), 91
 androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile (module), 92
 androguard.decompiler.dad.graph (module), 93
 androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction (module), 94
 androguard.decompiler.dad.node (module), 101
 androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins (module), 102
 androguard.decompiler.dad.util (module), 109
 androguard.decompiler.dad.writer (module), 110
 androguard.decompiler.decompiler (module), 111
 androguard.misc (module), 114
 androguard.session (module), 115
 androguard.util (module), 116
 AnnotationElement (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 23
 AnnotationItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 23
 AnnotationOffItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 24
 AnnotationsDirectoryItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 25
 AnnotationSetItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 24
 AnnotationSetRefItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 24
 AnnotationSetRefList (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 25
 APILevelNotFoundError, 17
 APK (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 18
 APK_SIG_KEY_SIGNATURE (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK attribute), 18
 APK_SIG_MAGIC (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK attribute), 18
 ApkViewer (class in androguard.core.data.data), 83
 aput() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 aputboolean() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 aputbyte() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 aputchar() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 aputobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 aputshort() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 aputwide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 array_access() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88
 array_creation() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88
 array_initializer() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88
 ArrayExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 94
 arraylength() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 ArrayLengthExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 94
 ArrayLoadExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 94
 ArrayStoreInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 94
 ARSCComplex (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 78
 ARSCHeader (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 78
 ARSCParser (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 79
 ARSCParser.ResourceResolver (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 79
 ARSCResStringPoolRef (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 79
 ARSCResTableConfig (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 80
 ARSCResTableEntry (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 80
 ARSCResTablePackage (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 80
 ARSCResType (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 80
 ARSCResTypeSpec (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 80
 assign_binary_2addr_exp() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 assign_binary_exp() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
 assign_cast_exp() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
 assign_cmp() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
 assign_const() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
 assign_lit() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
 AssignExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 94

assignment() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88
 auto_vm() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 92
 AXMLParser (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 80
 AXMLPrinter (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 81

B

BaseClass (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 95
 BasicBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 89
 BasicBlocks (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 9
 BasicReachDef (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 91
 bfs() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 93
 binary_infix() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88
 BinaryCompExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 95
 BinaryExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 95
 BinaryExpression2Addr (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 95
 BinaryExpressionLit (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 95
 Black (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 84
 Blue (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 84
 Bold (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 84
 BrokenAPKError, 22
 Buff (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 85
 BuffHandle (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 85
 build_def_use() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 91
 build_node_from_block() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 90
 build_path() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 109

C

cast() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88
 CastExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 95
 catch_struct() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 91
 CatchBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 89
 checkcast() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
 CheckCastExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 95

ClassAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 9
 ClassDataItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 26
 ClassDefItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 27
 ClassHDefItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 29
 ClassManager (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 30
 clean_name_instruction() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77
 clear_notes() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10
 clear_path() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 91
 clear_path_node() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 91
 CMP (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 102
 cmpgdouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
 cmpgfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
 cmpldouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
 cmplfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
 cmplong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
 code_off (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod attribute), 43
 CodeItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 30
 Color (class in androguard.core.androconf), 84
 color_range() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 84
 colorize_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 34
 common_dom() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 109
 complexToFloat() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 82
 compute_end() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval method), 101
 compute_rpo() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 93
 CondBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 89
 Condition (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 89
 ConditionalExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 96
 ConditionalZExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 96

[const\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 104
[const16\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 104
[const4\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 104
[Constant](#) (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 96
[constclass\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 104
[consthigh16\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 104
[construct\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.graph`), 93
[ConstString](#) (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 31
[conststring\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 104
[conststringjumbo\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 104
[constwide\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 104
[constwide16\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 104
[constwide32\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 104
[constwidehigh16\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 104
[copy\(\)](#) (`androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType` method), 101
[copy\(\)](#) (`androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType` method), 102
[copy_from\(\)](#) (`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock` method), 90
[copy_from\(\)](#) (`androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node` method), 102
[crash\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 15
[create_adex\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 15
[create_apk\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 16
[create_arsc\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 16
[create_axml\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 16
[create_dex\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 16
[create_dey\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 16
[create_png\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.util`), 109
[create_python_export\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` method), 34
[create_xref\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` method), 7
[Cyan](#) (`androguard.core.androconf.Color` attribute), 84

D

[DalvikCode](#) (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 32
[DalvikOdexVMFormat](#) (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 34
[DalvikVMFormat](#) (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 34
[DBGBytecode](#) (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 31
[DCode](#) (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 31
[dead_code_elimination\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow`), 91
[DebugInfoItem](#) (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 38
[DebugInfoItemEmpty](#) (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 39
[dec_ind\(\)](#) (`androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer` method), 110
[decode\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs8`), 82
[decode16\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock` method), 82
[decode8\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock` method), 82
[decode_bytes\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock` method), 82
[decode_length\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock` method), 82
[DecompilerDAD](#) (class in `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`), 111
[DecompilerDed](#) (class in `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`), 112
[DecompilerDex2Fernflower](#) (class in `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`), 112
[DecompilerDex2Jad](#) (class in `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`), 112
[DecompilerDex2WineJad](#) (class in `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`), 112
[DecompilerJADX](#) (class in `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`), 113
[default_colors\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.core.androconf`), 84
[default_config\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig` class method), 80
[DefaultAndroAnalysis](#) (class in `androguard.core.analysis.auto`), 14

derived_sequence() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 91
 determineException() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77
 determineNext() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77
 Dex2Jar (class in androguard.decompiler.decompiler), 113
 DexViewer (class in androguard.core.data.data), 83
 Directory (class in androguard.core.data.data), 83
 DirectoryAndroAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.auto), 17
 disable_colors() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 84
 disable_print_colors() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 86
 disassemble() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 35
 display_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 111
 display_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed method), 112
 display_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fer method), 112
 display_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 112
 display_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Win method), 113
 display_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX method), 113
 display_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 112
 display_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed method), 112
 display_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fer method), 112
 display_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 112
 display_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Win method), 113
 display_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX method), 113
 DIV (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 102
 divdouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
 divdouble2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
 divfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
 divfloat2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
 divint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
 divint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
 divintlit16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
 divintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
 divlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
 divlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
 divmodlit() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 93
 divmodlit() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 80
 divmodfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
 divmodfloat2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
 divmodlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
 divmodlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
 divmodwinejad (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 93
 dummy() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88
 DummyNode (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 91
 dump() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto method), 14
 dump() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 16
 dump_file() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto method), 14
 dump_file() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 16
 DvClass (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 92
 DvMachine (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 92
 DvMachineBasicBlock (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 10
 DvMethod (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 92

E

each_params_by_register() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 43
 emit() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Tags method), 14

emit_by_classname() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Tags method), 14

empty() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Tags method), 14

enable_colors() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 84

enable_print_colors() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 86

EncodedAnnotation (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 39

EncodedArray (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 39

EncodedArrayItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 40

EncodedCatchHandler (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 40

EncodedCatchHandlerList (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 41

EncodedField (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 41

EncodedMethod (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 42

EncodedTypeAddrPair (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 45

EncodedValue (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 46

end() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 85

end_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110

Enum (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 11

EQUAL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 102

Error, 22, 46

ExceptionAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 11

Exceptions (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 11

Exit() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 85

export_to_gml() (androguard.core.data.data.ApkViewer method), 83

export_to_gml() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 83

ExportObject (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 46

expression_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88

ExternalClass (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 11

ExternalMethod (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 11

fetcher() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 16

fetcher() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DirectoryAndroAnalysis method), 17

field_access() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88

FieldAnnotation (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 47

FieldClassAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 11

FieldHidItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 47

FieldIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 47

FieldIdItemInvalid (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 48

File (class in androguard.core.data.data), 83

FileNotPresent, 23

files (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK attribute), 18

FillArrayData (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 48

fillarraydata() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104

fillarraydatapayload() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105

FillArrayExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 96

FilledArrayExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 97

fillednewarray() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105

fillednewarrayrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105

filter() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.MethodFilter method), 114

filter_file() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 17

find_classes() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 7

find_fields() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 8

find_methods() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 8

find_strings() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 8

finish() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 17

fix_checksums() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 35

FLAG_COMPLEX (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry attribute), 80

FLAG_PUBLIC (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry attribute), 80

FakeNop (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 46

guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry	get_access_flags()	(andro-
attribute), 80	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField	
FLAG_WEAK (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry	method), 42	
attribute), 80	get_access_flags()	(andro-
floattodouble() (in module andro-	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105	method), 43	
floattoint() (in module andro-	get_access_flags_string()	(andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105	guard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod	
floattolong() (in module andro-	method), 11	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105	get_access_flags_string()	(andro-
format_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem	
method), 18	method), 28	
format_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry	StringResourceFlags_string()	(andro-
method), 80	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField	
format_value() (in module andro-	method), 42	
guard.core.bytecodes.axml), 82	get_access_flags_string()	(andro-
FormatClassToJava() (in module andro-	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod	
guard.core.bytecode), 86	method), 43	
FormatClassToPython() (in module andro-	get_access_flags_string() (in module andro-	
guard.core.bytecode), 86	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77	
FormatDescriptorToPython() (in module andro-	get_access_method() (in module andro-	
guard.core.bytecode), 86	guard.decompiler.dad.util), 109	
FormatNameToPython() (in module andro-	get_activities() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK	
guard.core.bytecode), 86	method), 18	
	get_addr() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair	
	method), 46	
G		
GenInvokeRetName (class in andro-	get_address() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod	
guard.decompiler.dad.graph), 93	method), 43	
GEQUAL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op	get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD	
attribute), 102	method), 112	
get() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks	get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed	
method), 9	method), 112	
get() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis	get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower	
method), 11	method), 112	
get() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions	get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad	
method), 11	method), 112	
get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem	get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad	
method), 47	method), 113	
get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem	get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX	
method), 68	method), 113	
get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem	get_all_apks() (androguard.session.Session method), 115	
method), 71	get_all_dex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK	
get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem	method), 18	
method), 73	get_all_engine() (andro-	
get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager	
method), 75	method), 30	
get_access_class() (in module andro-	get_all_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat	
guard.decompiler.dad.util), 109	method), 35	
get_access_field() (in module andro-	get_analysis() (androguard.session.Session method), 115	
guard.decompiler.dad.util), 109	get_android_manifest_axml()	(andro-
get_access_flags() (andro-	guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method),	
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem	18	
method), 28	get_android_manifest_xml()	(andro-
	guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method),	

18 get_android_resources() guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK 18 get_androidversion_code() guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK 18 get_androidversion_name() guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK 19 get_annotated_fields_size() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 25 get_annotated_methods_size() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 26 get_annotated_parameters_size() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 26 get_annotation() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 23 get_annotation_off_item() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 24 get_annotations_off() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem method), 25 get_annotations_off() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 28 get_annotations_off() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 47 get_annotations_off() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 67 get_annotations_off() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 71 get_api_version() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 35 get_app_icon() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 19 get_app_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 19 get_args() (in module andro- guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105 get_arsc_info() (in module andro- guard.core.bytecodes.axml), 82 get_asciistring() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 28 (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 87 (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 92 (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod method), 92 (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 112 (andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 112 (andro- guard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 9 (andro- guard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 9 (andro- guard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis method), 11 (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 33 (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 79 (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 35 (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter method), 81 (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat method), 34 (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78 (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 38 (in module andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78 (in module andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78 (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 40 (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 19 (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 19 (in module andro- guard.util), 116 (andro-
--	--

guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK	method),	get_class_name()	(andro-
19		guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid	
get_certificates_v2()	(andro-	method),	48
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK	method),	get_class_name()	(andro-
19		guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem	
get_class()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat	method),	68
method),	35	get_class_name()	(andro-
get_class()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid	
method),	92	method),	69
get_class_analysis()	(andro-	get_classes()	(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis
guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis	method),	method),	8
8		get_classes()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
get_class_annotations_off()	(andro-	method),	35
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem	method),	get_classes()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine
method),	26	method),	92
get_class_data()	(andro-	get_classes()	(androguard.session.Session
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem	method),	method),	115
method),	28	get_classes_def_item()	(andro-
get_class_data_item()	(andro-	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat	
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager	method),	method),	35
method),	30	get_classes_names()	(andro-
get_class_data_off()	(andro-	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat	
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem	method),	method),	35
method),	28	get_cm_field()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
get_class_idx()	(andro-	method),	35
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem	method),	get_cm_method()	(andro-
method),	28	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat	
get_class_idx()	(andro-	method),	35
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem	method),	get_cm_string()	(andro-
method),	29	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat	
get_class_idx()	(andro-	method),	36
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem	method),	get_cm_type()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
method),	48	method),	36
get_class_idx()	(andro-	get_code()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem	method),	method),	30
method),	68	get_code()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem
get_class_manager()	(andro-	method),	30
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat	method),	get_code()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod
method),	35	method),	44
get_class_manager()	(andro-	get_code_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList	method),	method),	44
67		get_codes_item()	(andro-
get_class_name()	(andro-	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat	
guard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod	method),	method),	36
method),	11	get_color_resources()	(andro-
get_class_name()	(andro-	guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser	
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField	method),	method),	79
method),	42	get_cond()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter
get_class_name()	(andro-	method),	87
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod	method),	get_country()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig
method),	44	method),	80
get_class_name()	(andro-	get_data()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem	method),	method),	80
method),	48	get_data()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData
		method),	49

[get_data\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem get_descriptor\(\) method\), 73](#)
[get_data_type\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method\), 68](#)
[get_data_type_string\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method\), 69](#)
[get_data_value\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method\), 75](#)
[get_debug\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method\), 33](#)
[get_debug\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method\), 44](#)
[get_debug_info_item\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method\), 36](#)
[get_debug_info_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method\), 33](#)
[get_debug_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method\), 30](#)
[get_declared_permissions\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method\), 19](#)
[get_declared_permissions_details\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method\), 19](#)
[get_default_session\(\) \(in module androguard.misc\), 114](#)
[get_density\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig method\), 80](#)
[get_dependencies\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat method\), 34](#)
[get_dependencies\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexDependencies method\), 69](#)
[get_descriptor\(\) \(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod method\), 11](#)
[get_descriptor\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method\), 42](#)
[get_descriptor\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method\), 44](#)
[get_descriptor\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method\), 48](#)
[get_descriptor\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method\), 48](#)
[get_descriptor\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method\), 68](#)
[get_descriptor\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method\), 69](#)
[get_descriptor_idx\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method\), 75](#)
[get_descriptor_idx_value\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method\), 76](#)
[get_details_permissions\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method\), 19](#)
[get_determineException\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method\), 36](#)
[get_determineNext\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method\), 36](#)
[get_dex\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method\), 19](#)
[get_dex_names\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method\), 19](#)
[get_digest_by_class\(\) \(androguard.session.Session method\), 116](#)
[get_dimen_resources\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method\), 79](#)
[get_direct_methods\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method\), 26](#)
[get_direct_methods_size\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method\), 26](#)
[get_effective_target_sdk_version\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method\), 20](#)
[get_element\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method\), 20](#)
[get_elements\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method\), 20](#)
[get_elements\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method\), 39](#)
[get_encoded_array_item\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method\), 30](#)
[get_end\(\) \(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method\), 10](#)
[get_end\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval method\), 101](#)
[get_end\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node method\), 102](#)

[get_engine\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30
[get_exception\(\)](#) (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions method), 11
[get_exception_analysis\(\)](#) (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10
[get_extented_instruction\(\)](#) (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78
[get_external_classes\(\)](#) (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 8
[get_field\(\)](#) (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis method), 11
[get_field\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30
[get_field\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 36
[get_field_analysis\(\)](#) (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 8
[get_field_analysis\(\)](#) (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 9
[get_field_annotations\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 26
[get_field_ast\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 92
[get_field_descriptor\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 36
[get_field_idx\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 42
[get_field_idx\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 47
[get_field_idx_diff\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 42
[get_field_ref\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30
[get_fields\(\)](#) (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 8
[get_fields\(\)](#) (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 9
[get_fields\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 27
[get_fields\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 28
[get_fields\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 36
[get_fields_class\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 36
[get_fields_id_item\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 36
[get_file\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 20
[get_filename\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 20
[get_filename_by_class\(\)](#) (androguard.session.Session method), 116
[get_files\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 20
[get_files_crc32\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 20
[get_files_information\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 20
[get_files_types\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 20
[get_format\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 36
[get_format\(\)](#) (androguard.session.Session method), 116
[get_format_type\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat method), 34
[get_format_type\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 36
[get_formatted_operands\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 49
[get_formatted_operands\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 50
[get_formatted_operands\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h method), 54
[get_formatted_operands\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s method), 54
[get_formatted_operands\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i method), 59
[get_formatted_operands\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51i method), 64
[get_formatted_operands\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 70
[get_formatted_operands\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 72
[get_handler_off\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 72

74	get_handlers() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 33	75	get_insns_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 33
	get_handlers() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandle method), 40		get_instance_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 27
	get_head() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval method), 101		get_instance_fields_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 27
	get_head() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node method), 102		get_instruction() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 33
	get_header_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 37		get_instruction() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 32
	get_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 49		get_instruction() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 44
	get_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 50		get_instruction() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78
	get_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 70		get_instruction_payload() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78
	get_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 72		get_instructions() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10
	get_id() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 79		get_instructions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 32
	get_id_resources() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 79		get_instructions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 44
	get_idx() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 85		get_instructions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.LinearSweepAlgorithm method), 66
	get_index() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry method), 80		get_int_value() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant method), 96
	get_information() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 44		get_integer_resources() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 79
	get_init_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 42		get_intent_filters() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 20
	get_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 89		get_interfaces() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 28
	get_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition method), 89		get_interfaces_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 28
	get_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock method), 90		get_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 66
	get_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock method), 90		get_item_by_offset() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30
	get_ins_from_loc() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 93		get_item_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 30
	get_ins_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 31		
	get_ins_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 33		
	get_insn() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 32		
	get_insn_count() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 30		

guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 67
 get_items() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 79
 get_jar() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.Dex2Jar method), 113
 get_key_data() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry method), 80
 get_keys() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 70
 get_keys() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 72
 get_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 50
 get_kind() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78
 get_language() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig method), 80
 get_last() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10
 get_last_length() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10
 get_lazy_analysis() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30
 get_len_methods() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 37
 get_length() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis method), 12
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method), 23
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationInteger method), 23
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffset method), 24
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectory method), 26
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSegment method), 24
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSegment method), 25
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 27
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 28
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 29
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 30
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 33
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 32
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 39
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 39
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 40
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 40
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 41
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 41
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 44
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair method), 46
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 46
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FakeNop method), 46
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 47
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem method), 47
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 48
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 49
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 49
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 50
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t method), 51
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x method), 51
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n method), 52
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x method), 52
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x method), 52
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc method), 53
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t method), 53
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 54
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h method), 54
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s method), 55
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t

method), 55

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22 method), 55

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22 method), 56

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22 method), 57

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22 method), 57

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22 method), 58

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23 method), 58

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30 method), 58

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31 method), 59

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31 method), 59

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31 method), 60

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32 method), 60

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35 method), 60

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35 method), 61

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35 method), 61

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method), 62

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3r method), 62

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3r method), 63

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40 method), 63

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41 method), 64

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51 method), 64

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52 method), 65

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc method), 65

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInv method), 65

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 66

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 67

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 67

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem method), 68

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 68

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 70

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 71

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem method), 71

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 71

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 72

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 73

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 74

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 75

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem method), 75

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 76

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 76

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 76

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method), 77

get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 94

get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 96

get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression method), 96

get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction method), 97

get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 97

get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression method), 99

get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 99

get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression method), 99

get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction method), 100

get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction method), 100

get_libraries() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 20

get_line_start() (andro-

guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 38	guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21
get_list() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Tags method), 14	get_max_sdk_version() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21
get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 25	get_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 9
get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 41	get_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10
get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 48	get_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis method), 12
get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 48	get_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis method), 12
get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 68	get_method() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 29
get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method), 69	get_method() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30
get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 76	get_method() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 37
get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 50	get_method_analysis() (andro- guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 9
get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n method), 52	get_method_analysis() (andro- guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 9
get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21b method), 54	get_method_analysis_by_name() (andro- guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 9
get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s method), 55	get_method_annotations() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 26
get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b method), 55	get_method_by_idx() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 37
get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22g method), 57	get_method_by_name() (andro- guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 9
get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i method), 59	get_method_descriptor() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 37
get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l method), 64	get_method_idx() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 44
get_loc_with_ins() (andro- guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 89	get_method_idx() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 67
get_loc_with_ins() (andro- guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition method), 89	get_method_idx() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 71
get_loc_with_ins() (andro- guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock method), 90	get_method_idx_diff() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 45
get_loc_with_ins() (andro- guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock method), 90	get_method_ref() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
get_loc_with_ins() (andro- guard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.DummyNode method), 91	
get_locales() (androguard.core.bytecodes.xml.ARSCParser method), 79	
get_locals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 44	
get_main_activity() (andro-	

method), 30

get_methods() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 9

get_methods() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 10

get_methods() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass method), 11

get_methods() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 27

get_methods() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 28

get_methods() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 37

get_methods() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 92

get_methods_class() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 37

get_methods_descriptor() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 37

get_methods_id_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 37

get_min_sdk_version() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21

get_mResId() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.PackageContext method), 81

get_name() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10

get_name() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass method), 11

get_name() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod method), 11

get_name() (androguard.core.bytecode.TmpBlock method), 86

get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTablePackage method), 80

get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 28

get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 42

get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 45

get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 48

get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 48

get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 49

get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 50

get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid method), 65

get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 68

get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method), 69

get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 70

get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 73

get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method), 77

get_name_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method), 23

get_name_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 48

get_name_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 68

get_names() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 29

get_nb_instructions() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10

get_nb_methods() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 10

get_nb_strings() (androguard.session.Session method), 116

get_next() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10

get_next_offset_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30

get_node_from_loc() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 93

get_notes() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10

get_notes() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 49

get_notes() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 70

get_notes() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 73

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method), 23

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 23

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem method), 24

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 26

<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 24	<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem method), 71
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefListItem method), 25	<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 71
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 25	<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 74
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 27	<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 74
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 28	<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem method), 75
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 29	<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 76
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 30	<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 76
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 33	<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 76
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method), 31	<code>get_obj_by_offset()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 39	<code>get_objects_apk()</code> (androguard.session.Session method), 116
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 39	<code>get_objects_dex()</code> (androguard.session.Session method), 116
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 40	<code>get_odex_format()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 40	<code>get_offset()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 23
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 41	<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 26
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 42	<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 24
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAdaptation method), 46	<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 25
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 46	<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 27
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 47	<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 29
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem method), 47	<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 31
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 48	<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 33
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 50	<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 38
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 66	<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 39
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 67	<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 40
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 67	<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 41
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem method), 68	<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 41
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 68	<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 47
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 71	

[get_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem method\), 47](#)
[get_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method\), 50](#)
[get_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method\), 66](#)
[get_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method\), 67](#)
[get_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method\), 67](#)
[get_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem method\), 68](#)
[get_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method\), 71](#)
[get_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem method\), 71](#)
[get_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method\), 74](#)
[get_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method\), 74](#)
[get_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method\), 75](#)
[get_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem method\), 75](#)
[get_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method\), 76](#)
[get_offset\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method\), 66](#)
[get_op_value\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method\), 31](#)
[get_op_value\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method\), 49](#)
[get_op_value\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method\), 50](#)
[get_op_value\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method\), 70](#)
[get_op_value\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method\), 73](#)
[get_op_value\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method\), 77](#)
[get_operand_html\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method\), 37](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ConstString method\), 31](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method\), 49](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method\), 50](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction1 method\), 51](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10 method\), 51](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11 method\), 52](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x method\), 52](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12 method\), 52](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x method\), 52](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc method\), 53](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t method\), 53](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method\), 54](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h method\), 54](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s method\), 55](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t method\), 55](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b method\), 56](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c method\), 56](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs method\), 56](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s method\), 57](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t method\), 57](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x method\), 58](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x method\), 58](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t method\), 58](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method\), 59](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i method\), 59](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t method\), 60](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x method\), 60](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c method\), 61](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi method\), 61](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms method\), 61](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method\), 62](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi method\), 62](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms method\), 63](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40 method\), 63](#)
[get_operands\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc method\), 63](#)

method), 63

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method), 64

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction511 method), 64

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c method), 65

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc method), 65

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid method), 66

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 70

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 73

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method), 77

get_optimized_instruction() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78

get_orig_value() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis method), 12

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 49

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 50

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10 method), 51

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10 method), 51

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11 method), 52

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11 method), 52

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12 method), 53

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20 method), 53

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20 method), 53

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21 method), 54

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21 method), 54

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21 method), 55

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21 method), 55

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22 method), 56

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs method), 56

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s method), 57

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t method), 57

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x method), 58

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x method), 58

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t method), 58

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 59

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i method), 59

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t method), 60

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x method), 60

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c method), 61

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi method), 61

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms method), 62

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method), 62

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi method), 62

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms method), 63

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc method), 63

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method), 64

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction511 method), 64

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c method), 65

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc method), 65

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid method), 66

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 70

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 73

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method), 77

get_outs_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 33

get_package() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21

get_package_name() (andro-

guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResType method), 80

get_package_name() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.axml.PackageContext method), 81

get_packages_names() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 79

get_pad() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 77

get_parameter_annotations() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 26

get_parameter_names() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 38

get_parameters_off() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 71

get_parameters_off_value() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 72

get_parameters_size() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 38

get_params() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 72

get_params_info() (in module andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78

get_params_type() (in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.util), 109

get_permissions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21

get_prev() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10

get_proto() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30

get_proto() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 68

get_proto() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 69

get_proto_idx() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 68

get_providers() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21

get_public_resources() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 79

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method), 23

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 24

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem method), 24

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 26

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 24

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem method), 25

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 25

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 27

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 28

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 29

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 31

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 33

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method), 31

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 32

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 39

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 39

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 39

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 40

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 40

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 41

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 41

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 42

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 45

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair method), 46

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 46

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 47

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem method), 47

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 48

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 48

method), 49

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 50

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 50

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t method), 51

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x method), 51

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n method), 52

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x method), 52

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x method), 53

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc method), 53

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t method), 53

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 54

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h method), 54

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s method), 55

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t method), 55

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b method), 56

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c method), 56

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs method), 56

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s method), 57

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t method), 57

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x method), 58

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x method), 58

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t method), 59

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 59

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i method), 60

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t method), 60

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x method), 60

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c method), 61

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi method), 61

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms method), 62

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method), 62

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi method), 62

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms method), 63

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc method), 63

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method), 64

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l method), 64

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c method), 65

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc method), 65

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid method), 66

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 66

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 67

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 67

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem method), 68

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 69

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexDependencies method), 69

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItem method), 69

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 70

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 71

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem method), 71

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 72

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 73

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 74

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 74

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 75

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem method), 75

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 75

method), 76

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 76

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 77

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method), 77

get_raw_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30

get_raw_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ConstString method), 31

get_raw_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 54

get_raw_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 59

get_real_descriptor() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 69

get_receivers() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21

get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 50

get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 54

get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c method), 56

get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs method), 57

get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 59

get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c method), 61

get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi method), 61

get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ns method), 62

get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method), 62

get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi method), 63

get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi method), 63

get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc method), 63

get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method), 64

get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc method), 65

get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc method), 65

get_ref_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t method), 51

get_ref_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t method), 53

get_ref_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t method), 55

get_ref_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t method), 57

get_ref_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t method), 59

get_ref_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t method), 60

get_regex_strings() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 37

get_registers_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 33

get_requested_aosp_permissions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21

get_requested_aosp_permissions_details() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21

get_requested_permissions (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK attribute), 21

get_requested_third_party_permissions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21

get_res_configs() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 79

get_res_id_by_key() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 79

get_resolved_res_configs() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 79

get_resolved_strings() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 79

get_resource_bool() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 79

get_resource_color() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 79

get_resource_dimen() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 79

get_resource_id() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 79

get_resource_integer() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 79

guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 79	method), 41
get_resource_string() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 79	get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 41
get_resource_style() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 79	get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 42
get_return_type() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid method), 72	get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 45
get_return_type_idx() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 72	get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 66
get_return_type_idx_value() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 72	get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 77
get_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 94	get_source() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29
get_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method), 96	get_source() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 45
get_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 97	get_source() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 92
get_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 99	get_source() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod method), 92
get_sbyte() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78	get_source_class() (andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 112
get_services() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21	get_source_class() (andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed method), 112
get_shorty() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid method), 72	get_source_class() (andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower method), 112
get_shorty_idx() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 72	get_source_class() (andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 112
get_shorty_idx_value() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 72	get_source_class() (andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad method), 113
get_signature() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21	get_source_class() (andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX method), 113
get_signature_name() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 22	get_source_class_ext() (andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 112
get_signature_names() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 22	get_source_ext() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29
get_signatures() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 22	get_source_ext() (andro- guard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 92
get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 34	get_source_ext() (andro- guard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod method), 92
get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 39	get_source_file_idx() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29
get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 40	get_source_method() (andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 112
get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 41	

method), 112

get_source_method() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed method), 112

get_source_method() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fergflow method), 112

get_source_method() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 112

get_source_method() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Wig method), 113

get_source_method() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX method), 113

get_special_ins() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10

get_start() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10

get_start_addr() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 75

get_static_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 27

get_static_fields_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 27

get_static_values_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29

get_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 79

get_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30

get_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 54

get_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 59

get_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 76

get_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 77

get_string_by_offset() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30

get_string_data_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 38

get_string_data_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 74

get_string_resources() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 79

get_strings() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 9

get_strings() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 38

get_strings() (androguard.session.Session method), 116

get_strings_analysis() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 9

get_strings_resources() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 79

get_strings_unicode() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 38

get_superclass_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29

get_superclassname() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29

get_target_sdk_version() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 22

get_targets() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 70

get_targets() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 73

get_translated_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 50

get_translated_parameter_names() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 39

get_tries() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 34

get_tries_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 34

get_triple() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 45

get_triple() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 69

get_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResType method), 80

get_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30

get_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 48

get_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 48

get_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem

method), 66

get_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem method), 75

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression method), 94

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression method), 94

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression method), 95

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant method), 96

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression method), 97

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 98

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 97

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance method), 99

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression method), 100

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression method), 101

get_type() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78

get_type() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 109

get_type_configs() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 79

get_type_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 39

get_type_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair method), 46

get_type_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 48

get_type_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 76

get_type_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30

get_type_list_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 77

get_type_ref() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30

get_type_size() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 109

get_types() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 79

get_unicode() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 74

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression method), 94

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression method), 94

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction method), 94

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 94

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression method), 95

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression method), 95

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression method), 95

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 96

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression method), 96

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant method), 96

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method), 96

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression method), 97

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression method), 97

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction method), 97

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 98

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeStaticInstruction method), 98

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 97

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression method), 99

get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 99

get_used_vars()	(andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression method), 99	get_value_type()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 46
get_used_vars()	(andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance method), 99	get_values()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 40
get_used_vars()	(andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression method), 100	get_values()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 70
get_used_vars()	(andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression method), 100	get_values()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 73
get_used_vars()	(andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction method), 100	get_variables()	(in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105
get_used_vars()	(andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction method), 100	get_virtual_methods()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 27
get_used_vars()	(andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression method), 100	get_virtual_methods_size()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 27
get_used_vars()	(andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression method), 101	get_visibility()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 24
get_used_vars()	(andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 101	get_vm()	(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis method), 12
get_used_vars()	(andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 101	get_vm_class()	(andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 10
get_used_vars()	(andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 101	get_vmanalysis()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 38
get_used_vars()	(andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 101	get_xml()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter method), 81
get_used_vars()	(andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 101	get_xml_obj()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter method), 81
get_used_vars()	(andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 101	get_xref_from()	(andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 10
get_used_vars()	(andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 101	get_xref_from()	(andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis method), 12
get_used_vars()	(andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 101	get_xref_from()	(andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis method), 12
get_used_vars()	(andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 101	get_xref_read()	(andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis method), 11
get_used_vars()	(andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 101	get_xref_to()	(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 10
get_used_vars()	(andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 101	get_xref_to()	(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis method), 12
get_used_vars()	(andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 101	get_xref_write()	(andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis method), 11
get_used_vars()	(andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 101	getAttributeCount()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 80
get_used_vars()	(andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 101	getAttributeName()	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 80

guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser
method), 81

getAttributeOffset() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser
method), 81

getAttributePrefix() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser
method), 81

getAttributeValue() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser
method), 81

getAttributeValue() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter
method), 81

getAttributeValueData() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser
method), 81

getAttributeValueType() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser
method), 81

GetFakeMethod() (andro-
guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis
method), 9

GetMethod() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass
method), 11

getName() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser
method), 81

getNamespaceCount() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser
method), 81

getNamespacePrefix() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser
method), 81

getNamespaceUri() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser
method), 81

getPackage() (in module andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.axml), 82

getPrefix() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser
method), 81

getPrefix() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter
method), 81

getPrefixByUri() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser
method), 81

gets() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks
method), 9

gets() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions
method), 11

gets() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem
method), 47

getString() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock
method), 82

getStyle() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock
method), 82

getText() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser
method), 81

getXMLNS() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser
method), 81

go() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto method),
14

goto() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105

goto16() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105

goto32() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105

Graph (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 93

GREATER (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op
attribute), 102

Green (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 84

Grey (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 84

group_variables() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 91

H

has_side_effect() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction
method), 94

has_side_effect() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression
method), 94

has_side_effect() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression
method), 95

has_side_effect() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction
method), 97

has_side_effect() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction
method), 98

has_side_effect() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
method), 97

has_side_effect() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression
method), 99

has_side_effect() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression
method), 99

has_side_effect() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression
method), 99

has_side_effect() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction
method), 100

HeaderItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 49

I

- `identify_structures()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow`), 91
- `idx` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs.PeekIterator` attribute), 82
- `if_stmt()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 88
- `if_struct()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow`), 91
- `ifeq()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 105
- `ifeqz()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 105
- `ifge()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 105
- `ifgez()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 105
- `ifgt()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 105
- `ifgtz()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 105
- `ifle()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 105
- `iflez()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 105
- `iflt()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 105
- `ifltz()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 105
- `ifne()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 105
- `ifnez()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 105
- `iget()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 105
- `igetboolean()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 105
- `igetbyte()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 105
- `igetchar()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 105
- `igetobject()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 105
- `igetshort()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 105
- `igetwide()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 105
- `immediate_dominators()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph` method), 93
- `inc_ind()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer` method), 110
- `init_print_colors()` (in module `androguard.misc`), 114
- `InstanceExpression` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 97
- `InstanceInstruction` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 97
- `instanceof()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 105
- `Instruction` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 50
- `Instruction10t` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 51
- `Instruction10x` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 51
- `Instruction11n` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 51
- `Instruction11x` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 52
- `Instruction12x` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 52
- `Instruction20bc` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 53
- `Instruction20t` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 53
- `Instruction21c` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 53
- `Instruction21h` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 54
- `Instruction21s` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 54
- `Instruction21t` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 55
- `Instruction22b` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 55
- `Instruction22c` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 56
- `Instruction22cs` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 56
- `Instruction22s` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 57
- `Instruction22t` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 57
- `Instruction22x` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 57
- `Instruction23x` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 58
- `Instruction30t` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 58
- `Instruction31c` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 59
- `Instruction31i` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 59
- `Instruction31t` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 60
- `Instruction32x` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 60
- `Instruction35c` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 60
- `Instruction35mi` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 60

- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 61
- Instruction35ms (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 61
- Instruction3rc (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 62
- Instruction3rmi (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 62
- Instruction3rms (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 63
- Instruction40sc (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 63
- Instruction41c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 64
- Instruction51l (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 64
- Instruction52c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 64
- Instruction5rc (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 65
- InstructionInvalid (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 65
- interpolate_tuple() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 84
- Interval (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 101
- intervals() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 91
- INTSHL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 102
- INTSHR (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 102
- inttobyte() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105
- inttochar() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105
- inttodouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105
- inttofloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105
- inttolong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105
- inttoshort() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105
- InvalidInstruction, 66
- InvalidResourceError, 84
- invokedirect() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 106
- InvokeDirectInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 98
- invokedirectrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 106
- InvokeInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 98
- invokeinterface() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 106
- invokeinterfacerange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 106
- InvokeRangeInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 98
- invokestatic() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 106
- InvokeStaticInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 98
- invokestaticrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 106
- invokesuper() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 106
- invokesuperrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 106
- invokevirtual() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 106
- invokevirtualrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 106
- iput() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 106
- iputboolean() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 106
- iputbyte() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 106
- iputchar() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 106
- iputobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 106
- iputshort() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 106
- iputwide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 106
- IRForm (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 97
- is_android() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 84
- is_android_raw() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 84
- is_ascii_obfuscation() (in module androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 14
- is_ascii_problem() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 85
- is_cached_instructions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 32
- is_cached_instructions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 45
- is_call() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 95
- is_call() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 98
- is_call() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 97
- is_call() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression

- method), 99
- is_class_present() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 9
- is_complex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry method), 80
- is_cond (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType attribute), 102
- is_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 96
- is_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 96
- is_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 97
- is_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClassExpression method), 95
- is_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression method), 95
- is_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression method), 95
- is_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant method), 96
- is_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 97
- is_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Parameter method), 100
- is_endless (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType attribute), 101
- is_ident() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 97
- is_ident() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 101
- is_multidex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 22
- is_packed() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter method), 81
- is_posttest (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType attribute), 101
- is_pretest (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType attribute), 101
- is_propagable() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 95
- is_propagable() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method), 96
- is_propagable() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 97
- is_propagable() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression method), 99
- is_propagable() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression method), 99
- is_propagable() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression method), 100
- is_reference() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef method), 80
- is_signed_v1() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 22
- is_signed_v2() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 22
- is_signed() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType attribute), 102
- is_throw (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType attribute), 102
- is_valid() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 81
- is_valid_APK() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 22
- is_weak() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry method), 80
- isOpen() (androguard.session.Session method), 116
- ## J
- JADXDecompilerError, 113
- JSONWriter (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 87
- jump_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88
- ## L
- last() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName method), 93
- LEQUAL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 102
- LinearSweepAlgorithm (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 66
- list_classes_hierarchy() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 38
- literal() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88
- literal_bool() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88
- literal_class() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88
- literal_double() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88

literal_float() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88

literal_hex_int() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88

literal_int() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88

literal_long() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88

literal_null() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88

literal_string() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88

load() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 42

load() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 45

Load() (in module androguard.session), 115

load_api_specific_resource_module() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 85

load_array_exp() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 106

load_permission_mappings() (in module androguard.core.api_specific_resources), 17

load_permissions() (in module androguard.core.api_specific_resources), 17

local() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88

local_decl_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88

long2int() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 82

long2str() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 82

LONGSHL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 102

LONGSHR (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 102

longtodouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 106

longtofloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 106

longtoint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 106

loop_follow() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 91

loop_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88

loop_struct() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 91

loop_type() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 91

LoopBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 89

LoopType (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 101

LOWER (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 102

M

main() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 93

make_color_tuple() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 85

make_node() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 93

MakeProperties (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 101

MapItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 66

MapList (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 66

mark_loop() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 91

mark_loop_rec() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 91

merge_inner() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 109

method2dot() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 86

method2format() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 86

method2jpg() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 86

method2json() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 87

method2json_direct() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 87

method2json_undirect() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 87

method2png() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 87

method_idx_diff (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod attribute), 45

method_invocation() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88

MethodAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 11

MethodAnnotation (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 67

MethodBC (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 86

MethodClassAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 12

MethodFilter (class in androguard.decompiler.decompiler), 113

MethodHIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 67

MethodIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 68

MethodIdItemInvalid (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 69

MOD (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 102

monitorenter() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 106

[MonitorEnterExpression](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction](#)), 98
[monitorexit\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 106
[MonitorExitExpression](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction](#)), 98
[move\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 106
[move16\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 106
[moveexception\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 106
[MoveExceptionExpression](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction](#)), 98
[MoveExpression](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction](#)), 99
[movefrom16\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 106
[moveobject\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 106
[moveobject16\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 106
[moveobjectfrom16\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 106
[moveresult\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 106
[MoveResultExpression](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction](#)), 99
[moveresultobject\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 106
[moveresultwide\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 106
[movewide\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 106
[movewide16\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 106
[movewidefrom16\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 107
[MUL](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op](#) attribute), 102
[muldouble\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 107
[muldouble2addr\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 107
[mulfloat\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 107
[mulfloat2addr\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 107
[mulint\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 107
[mulint2addr\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 107
[mulintlit16\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 107
[mulintlit8\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 107
[mullong\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 107
[mullong2addr\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 107

N

[NEG](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op](#) attribute), 102
[neg\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock](#) method), 89
[neg\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition](#) method), 89
[neg\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock](#) method), 90
[neg\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock](#) method), 90
[neg\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression](#) method), 96
[neg\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression](#) method), 96
[negdouble\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 107
[negfloat\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 107
[negint\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 107
[neglong\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 107
[NEQUAL](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op](#) attribute), 102
[new\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName](#) method), 93
[new_id\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer](#) method), 83
[new_zip\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) method), 22
[newarray\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 107
[NewArrayExpression](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction](#)), 99
[NewInstance](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction](#)), 99
[newinstance\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 107
[next\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs.PeekIterator](#) method), 82
[Node](#) (class in [androguard.core.bytecode](#)), 86
[Node](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.node](#)), 102
[NodeType](#) (class in [androguard.decompiler.dad.node](#)), 102
[nop\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins](#)), 107

- NopExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 99
- Normal (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 84
- NOT (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 102
- notint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107
- notlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107
- num (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock attribute), 90
- number_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 89
- number_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 93
- ## O
- object_to_bytes() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 87
- OdexDependencies (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 69
- OdexHeaderItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 69
- off_to_pos() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 32
- OffObj (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 69
- Op (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
- OR (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 103
- order_cases() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock method), 90
- orint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107
- orint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107
- orintlit16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107
- orintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107
- orlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107
- orlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107
- ## P
- PackageContext (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.xml), 81
- PackedSwitch (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 69
- packedswitch() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107
- Param (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 100
- ParameterAnnotation (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 70
- parenthesis() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88
- parse() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 66
- parse_descriptor() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88
- parse_xml_dom() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 23
- patch_string() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs), 82
- peek() (androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs.PeekIterator method), 82
- PeekIterator (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.mutfs), 82
- PK_CENTRAL_DIR (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK attribute), 18
- PK_END_OF_CENTRAL_DIR (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK attribute), 18
- place_declarations() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 92
- pop() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 9
- post_order() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 93
- preds() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 93
- PrettyShow() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 86
- PrettyShowEx() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 86
- print_classes_hierarchy() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 38
- process() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 92
- process() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine method), 92
- process() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod method), 92
- process_and_show() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine method), 92
- process_method() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 92
- ProtoHidItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 71
- ProtoIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 71
- ProtoIdItemInvalid (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 72

- Purple (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 84
- push() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 9
- push() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10
- put_ate_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser.ResourceResolver method), 79
- put_item_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser.ResourceResolver method), 79
- ## R
- reach_def_analysis() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 92
- read() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 85
- read() (in module androguard.util), 116
- read_at() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 85
- read_b() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 85
- read_null_terminated_string() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78
- readNullString() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 85
- readsleb128() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78
- readuleb128() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78
- readuleb128p1() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78
- readusleb128() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78
- Red (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 84
- RefExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 100
- register_propagation() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 92
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 24
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 26
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 24
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 25
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 27
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 29
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 31
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 34
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 32
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 39
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 39
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 40
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 42
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 45
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem method), 47
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 48
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 50
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 66
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 67
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem method), 68
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 69
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem method), 71
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 72
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 74
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 74
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem method), 75
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 76
- reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 77
- remdouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107
- remdouble2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107
- remfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107
- remfloat2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107
- remint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107

<code>remint2addr()</code>	(in module <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</code>), 107	<code>replace()</code> (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression method), 99
<code>remintlit16()</code>	(in module <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</code>), 107	<code>replace()</code> (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance method), 99
<code>remintlit8()</code>	(in module <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</code>), 107	<code>replace()</code> (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression method), 100
<code>remlong()</code>	(in module <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</code>), 107	<code>replace()</code> (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction method), 100
<code>remlong2addr()</code>	(in module <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</code>), 107	<code>replace()</code> (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression method), 100
<code>remove_colors()</code>	(in module <code>androguard.core.androconf</code>), 85	<code>replace()</code> (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction method), 100
<code>remove_defined_var()</code>	(<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression</code> method), 95	<code>replace()</code> (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression method), 100
<code>remove_defined_var()</code>	(<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm</code> method), 97	<code>replace()</code> (androgaurd.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression method), 101
<code>remove_ins()</code>	(<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock</code> method), 89	<code>replace_lhs()</code> (<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm</code> method), 97
<code>remove_ins()</code>	(<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph</code> method), 93	<code>replace_lhs()</code> (<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression</code> method), 99
<code>remove_node()</code>	(<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph</code> method), 93	<code>replace_lhs()</code> (<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression</code> method), 99
<code>replace()</code>	(<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression</code> method), 94	<code>replace_lhs()</code> (<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression</code> method), 94
<code>replace()</code>	(<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression</code> method), 94	<code>replace_lhs()</code> (<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression</code> method), 94
<code>replace()</code>	(<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction</code> method), 94	<code>replace_lhs()</code> (<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction</code> method), 94
<code>replace()</code>	(<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression</code> method), 95	<code>replace_var()</code> (<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression</code> method), 95
<code>replace()</code>	(<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression</code> method), 95	<code>replace_var()</code> (<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression</code> method), 95
<code>replace()</code>	(<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression</code> method), 96	<code>replace_var()</code> (<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression</code> method), 96
<code>replace()</code>	(<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression</code> method), 96	<code>replace_var()</code> (<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression</code> method), 96
<code>replace()</code>	(<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression</code> method), 96	<code>replace_var()</code> (<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression</code> method), 96
<code>replace()</code>	(<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression</code> method), 96	<code>replace_var()</code> (<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression</code> method), 96
<code>replace()</code>	(<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression</code> method), 97	<code>replace_var()</code> (<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression</code> method), 97
<code>replace()</code>	(<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression</code> method), 97	<code>replace_var()</code> (<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression</code> method), 97
<code>replace()</code>	(<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction</code> method), 98	<code>replace_var()</code> (<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction</code> method), 98
<code>replace()</code>	(<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction</code> method), 98	<code>replace_var()</code> (<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction</code> method), 98
<code>replace()</code>	(<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm</code> method), 97	<code>replace_var()</code> (<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm</code> method), 97
<code>replace()</code>	(<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression</code> method), 99	<code>replace_var()</code> (<code>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression</code> method), 99

[replace_var\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression method), 99
[replace_var\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression method), 100
[replace_var\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnStatement method), 100
[replace_var\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction method), 100
[replace_var\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression method), 101
[replace_var\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression method), 101
[reset\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 81
[reset\(\)](#) (androguard.session.Session method), 116
[resolve\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser.ResourceResolver method), 79
[return_reg\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
[return_stmt\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88
[ReturnBlock](#) (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 90
[ReturnInstruction](#) (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 100
[returnobject\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
[returnvoid\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
[returnwide\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
[rmdir\(\)](#) (in module androguard.core.androconf), 85
[rsubint\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
[rsubintlit8\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
[run\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.BasicReachDef method), 91
[RunDecompiler\(\)](#) (in module androguard.misc), 114

S

[save\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat method), 34
[save\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 38
[Save\(\)](#) (in module androguard.session), 115
[save_colors\(\)](#) (in module androguard.core.androconf), 85
[Session](#) (class in androguard.session), 115
[set_catch_type\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 89
[set_childs\(\)](#) (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10
[set_expression\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 45
[set_fathers\(\)](#) (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10
[set_hook_field_name\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30
[set_hook_method_name\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30
[set_hook_string\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30
[set_idx\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 85
[set_idx\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 34
[set_idx\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 32
[set_init_value\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 42
[set_insn\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 32
[set_instructions\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 32
[set_instructions\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 45
[set_item\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 66
[set_mResId\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.PackageContext method), 81
[set_name\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29
[set_name\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 42
[set_name\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 45

[set_notes\(\) \(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method\), 11](#)
[set_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method\), 24](#)
[set_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method\), 26](#)
[set_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method\), 24](#)
[set_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem method\), 25](#)
[set_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method\), 27](#)
[set_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method\), 29](#)
[set_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method\), 31](#)
[set_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCodeItem method\), 34](#)
[set_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method\), 39](#)
[set_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method\), 40](#)
[set_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method\), 41](#)
[set_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method\), 41](#)
[set_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotationItem method\), 47](#)
[set_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem method\), 47](#)
[set_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method\), 50](#)
[set_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method\), 67](#)
[set_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotationItem method\), 67](#)
[set_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem method\), 68](#)
[set_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotationItem method\), 71](#)
[set_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem method\), 71](#)
[set_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method\), 74](#)
[set_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method\), 74](#)
[set_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method\), 75](#)
[set_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem method\), 75](#)
[set_off\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method\), 77](#)
[set_options\(\) \(in module androguard.core.androconf\), 85](#)
[set_static_fields\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method\), 27](#)
[set_to\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName method\), 93](#)
[set_type\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method\), 97](#)
[set_value\(\) \(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysisItem method\), 12](#)
[set_value\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecode.SV method\), 86](#)
[set_value\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecode.SVs method\), 86](#)
[set_vmanalysis\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method\), 38](#)
[sget\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 108](#)
[sgetboolean\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 108](#)
[sgetbyte\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 108](#)
[sgetchar\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 108](#)
[sgetobject\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 108](#)
[sgetshort\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 108](#)
[sgetwide\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 108](#)
[shlint\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 108](#)
[shlint2addr\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 108](#)
[shlintlit8\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 108](#)
[shllong\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 108](#)
[shllong2addr\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 108](#)
[short_circuit_struct\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow\), 91](#)
[ShortCircuitBlock \(class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks\), 90](#)
[show\(\) \(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method\), 11](#)
[show\(\) \(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysisItem method\), 12](#)
[show\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecode.MethodBC method\), 86](#)
[show\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method\), 22](#)
[show\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock method\), 82](#)
[show\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method\), 23](#)
[show\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method\), 24](#)

<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItemshow() method), 24	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 48
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 26	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 49
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItemshow() method), 24	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 50
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefListshow() method), 25	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 51
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefListshow() method), 25	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 66
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem show() method), 27	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 67
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 67
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 29	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem method), 68
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 31	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 69
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 34	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method), 69
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 38	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItem method), 69
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method), 31	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 70
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 32	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 71
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 39	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem method), 71
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 39	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 72
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotations method), 39	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid method), 72
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 40	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 73
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItemshow() method), 40	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 74
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 41	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 74
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 41	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem method), 75
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 42	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 76
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 45	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 76
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddress method), 46	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 77
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 46	<code>show_buff()</code> (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis method), 11
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 47	<code>show_buff()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 49
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem method), 47	<code>show_buff()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 51
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 48	<code>show_buff()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 70

[show_buff\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch.sputchar() method), 73
[show_Certificate\(\)](#) (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 23
[show_info\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod.sputshort() method), 45
[show_logging\(\)](#) (in module androguard.core.androconf), 85
[show_notes\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod.sputwide() method), 45
[show_source\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvCBlock.statement_block() method), 92
[show_source\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvCBlock.statement_block() method), 92
[show_source\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvCBlock.statement_block() method), 92
[shrint\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
[shrint2addr\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
[shrintlit8\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
[shrlong\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
[shrlong2addr\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
[sign_apk\(\)](#) (in module androguard.misc), 114
[simplify\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 93
[SIZE](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCHeader attribute), 79
[size\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 85
[source\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29
[source\(\)](#) (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 45
[space\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110
[SparseSwitch](#) (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 72
[sparseswitch\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
[split_if_nodes\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 94
[split_variables\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 92
[splitall\(\)](#) (in module androguard.core.data.data), 83
[sput\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
[sputboolean\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
[sputbyte\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
[sputobject\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
[sputshort\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
[sputwide\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
[statement_block\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 88
[StatementBlock](#) (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 90
[StaticInstruction](#) (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 100
[store_array_inst\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
[str2long\(\)](#) (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 82
[str_ext\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110
[string\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.writer), 111
[StringAnalysis](#) (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 12
[StringBlock](#) (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 81
[StringDataItem](#) (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 73
[StringIdItem](#) (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 74
[SUB](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 103
[subdouble\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
[subdouble2addr\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
[subfloat\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
[subfloat2addr\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109
[subint\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109
[subint2addr\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109
[sublong\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109
[sublong2addr\(\)](#) (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109
[sucs\(\)](#) (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 93

SV (class in `androguard.core.bytecode`), 86
SVs (class in `androguard.core.bytecode`), 86
`switch_stmt()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 88
`switch_struct()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow`), 91
SwitchBlock (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks`), 90
SwitchExpression (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 100

T

Tags (class in `androguard.core.analysis.analysis`), 12
ThisParam (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 101
`throw()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 109
`throw_stmt()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 88
ThrowBlock (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks`), 90
ThrowExpression (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 101
TmpBlock (class in `androguard.core.bytecode`), 86
`try_stmt()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 88
TryBlock (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks`), 90
TryItem (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 74
`tuples()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Enum` method), 11
TypeHidItem (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 75
TypeIdItem (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 75
TypeItem (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 76
TypeList (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 76
`typen()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 89

U

`unary_postfix()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 89
`unary_prefix()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 89
UnaryExpression (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 101
Unresolved (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 77
`update_attribute_with()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock` method), 89
`update_attribute_with()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock` method), 90
`update_attribute_with()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock` method), 90

`update_attribute_with()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node` method), 102
`update_chain()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow`), 92
`update_dom()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow`), 91
`ushrint()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 109
`ushrint2addr()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 109
`ushrintlit8()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 109
`ushrlong()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 109
`ushrlong2addr()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 109

V

`value()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable` method), 101
`var_decl()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 89
Variable (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 101
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CatchBlock` method), 89
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock` method), 89
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition` method), 89
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock` method), 90
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ReturnBlock` method), 90
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.StatementBlock` method), 90
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock` method), 90
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ThrowBlock` method), 90
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock` method), 90
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression` method), 94
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression` method), 94
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction` method), 94
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression` method), 95
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClass` method), 95
`visit()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryCompExpression` method), 95

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression method), 95

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression method), 95

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression method), 96

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 96

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZeroExpression method), 96

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConstantExpression method), 96

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method), 96

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression method), 97

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression method), 97

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction method), 98

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 98

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 97

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorEnterExpression method), 98

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorExitExpression method), 98

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression method), 99

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 99

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression method), 99

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression method), 99

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance method), 99

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression method), 100

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param method), 100

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction method), 100

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression method), 100

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction method), 100

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression method), 101

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThisParam method), 101

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThrowExpression method), 101

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression method), 101

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.VariableExpression method), 101

visit_assign() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110

visit_store() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110

visit_store_class() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110

visit_binary_expression() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110

visit_cast() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110

visit_catch_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110

visit_check_cast() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110

visit_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock method), 89

visit_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock method), 90

visit_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock method), 90

visit_cond_expression() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110

visit_cond_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 87

visit_cond_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110

visit_condz_expression() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110

visit_constant() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110

visit_decl() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 101

visit_decl() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110

visit_decl() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 89

- 89
- visit_exception() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CatchBlock method), 89
- visit_expr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 89
- visit_fill_array() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110
- visit_filled_new_array() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110
- visit_get_instance() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110
- visit_get_static() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110
- visit_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 87
- visit_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110
- visit_ins() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 89
- visit_invoke() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110
- visit_loop_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 87
- visit_loop_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110
- visit_monitor_enter() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110
- visit_monitor_exit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110
- visit_move() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110
- visit_move_exception() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110
- visit_move_result() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110
- visit_new() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110
- visit_new_array() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110
- visit_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 87
- visit_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 110
- visit_nop() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 111
- visit_param() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 111
- visit_put_instance() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 111
- visit_put_static() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 111
- visit_return() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 111
- visit_return_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 88
- visit_return_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 111
- visit_return_void() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 111
- visit_short_circuit_condition() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 111
- visit_statement_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 88
- visit_statement_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 111
- visit_super() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 111
- visit_switch() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 111
- visit_switch_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 88
- visit_switch_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 111
- visit_this() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 111
- visit_throw() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 111
- visit_throw_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 88
- visit_throw_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 111
- visit_try_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 88
- visit_try_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 111

guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method),
[111](#)
visit_unary_expression() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method),
[111](#)
visit_variable() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
method), [111](#)
vm2json() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), [87](#)

W

while_block_struct() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), [91](#)
write() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
method), [111](#)
write_ext() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
method), [111](#)
write_ind() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
method), [111](#)
write_ind_visit_end() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method),
[111](#)
write_ind_visit_end_ext() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method),
[111](#)
write_inplace_if_possible() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method),
[111](#)
write_inplace_if_possible() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.ast), [89](#)
write_method() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method),
[111](#)
Writer (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.writer), [110](#)
writesleb128() (in module andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), [78](#)
writeuleb128() (in module andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), [78](#)

X

XOR (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op at-
tribute), [103](#)
xorint() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), [109](#)
xorint2addr() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), [109](#)
xorintl16() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), [109](#)
xorintl8() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), [109](#)
xorlong() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), [109](#)
xorlong2addr() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), [109](#)

Y

Yellow (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), [84](#)